



1  
00:00:07,269 --> 00:00:03,750  
it's gonna be a good one

2  
00:00:08,790 --> 00:00:07,279  
for sure oh yeah this is another episode

3  
00:00:10,950 --> 00:00:08,800  
of ufo garage

4  
00:00:12,390 --> 00:00:10,960  
i'm ben i'm joe and this is where we

5  
00:00:16,310 --> 00:00:12,400  
talk about ufos

6  
00:00:18,710 --> 00:00:16,320  
aliens and all things weird yep

7  
00:00:21,830 --> 00:00:18,720  
and we also talk about how ben has a

8  
00:00:28,830 --> 00:00:24,950  
my beard your beard yeah i did

9  
00:00:31,509 --> 00:00:28,840  
it's a it's a short beard it's called a

10  
00:00:34,950 --> 00:00:31,519  
sheared you know what i mean oh

11  
00:00:37,910 --> 00:00:34,960  
dude it's a it's a

12  
00:00:38,790 --> 00:00:37,920  
shovel it's a stubble it's a sheared uh

13  
00:00:41,430 --> 00:00:38,800

shirt

14

00:00:43,670 --> 00:00:41,440

sheer stubble shovel i'm trying to make

15

00:00:45,029 --> 00:00:43,680

it cool it's not

16

00:00:46,709 --> 00:00:45,039

all right you know what is cool though

17

00:00:49,750 --> 00:00:46,719

man what

18

00:00:52,229 --> 00:00:49,760

we got jocelyn johnson with us today man

19

00:00:54,069 --> 00:00:52,239

johnson buckner it's gonna be sweet yeah

20

00:00:55,830 --> 00:00:54,079

she's gonna talk about some good stuff

21

00:00:57,110 --> 00:00:55,840

you guys are gonna like this one she's

22

00:00:59,029 --> 00:00:57,120

my fave dude

23

00:01:00,229 --> 00:00:59,039

dude she's so awesome she's the queen

24

00:01:02,229 --> 00:01:00,239

dude yeah she

25

00:01:03,830 --> 00:01:02,239

she's the one that started it all really

26

00:01:06,630 --> 00:01:03,840

yeah yep she's the one who

27

00:01:07,910 --> 00:01:06,640

introduced us to all these people she's

28

00:01:10,070 --> 00:01:07,920

the first person that we

29

00:01:11,190 --> 00:01:10,080

met uh you know kind of in the ufo

30

00:01:14,230 --> 00:01:11,200

community

31

00:01:15,350 --> 00:01:14,240

uh she's just such a sweet lady uh she's

32

00:01:18,710 --> 00:01:15,360

really awesome

33

00:01:19,190 --> 00:01:18,720

and uh and uh yeah we're about to talk

34

00:01:21,590 --> 00:01:19,200

to her

35

00:01:23,990 --> 00:01:21,600

yeah yeah we are no we are out we don't

36

00:01:26,469 --> 00:01:24,000

want yours no we are though

37

00:01:28,310 --> 00:01:26,479

yeah dude you better watch it yeah we

38

00:01:29,030 --> 00:01:28,320

will we will start talking to her oh

39

00:01:30,950 --> 00:01:29,040

[h\_\_\h] dude

40

00:01:32,690 --> 00:01:30,960

let's give her a call all right all

41

00:01:37,109 --> 00:01:32,700

right

42

00:01:37,109 --> 00:01:37,119

[Music]

43

00:01:37,119 --> 00:01:41,749

hey what's up jocelyn

44

00:01:45,109 --> 00:01:43,910

it's going really good how are you doing

45

00:01:47,030 --> 00:01:45,119

i'm doing well

46

00:01:48,789 --> 00:01:47,040

thanks did you get your camera all set

47

00:01:50,389 --> 00:01:48,799

up yeah we got it all set

48

00:01:52,069 --> 00:01:50,399

up finally you know it's always

49

00:01:53,990 --> 00:01:52,079

something every show we do

50

00:01:56,230 --> 00:01:54,000

there's something we're like almost 50

51  
00:01:59,590 --> 00:01:56,240  
episodes in and every time it's always

52  
00:02:04,310 --> 00:02:01,670  
well of course it wouldn't it wouldn't

53  
00:02:05,510 --> 00:02:04,320  
be any fun if it was nothing all the

54  
00:02:08,630 --> 00:02:05,520  
time

55  
00:02:10,790 --> 00:02:08,640  
i guess i'll take that yeah it's always

56  
00:02:13,350 --> 00:02:10,800  
got to be some struggle

57  
00:02:14,630 --> 00:02:13,360  
that's right exactly well what have you

58  
00:02:17,910 --> 00:02:14,640  
been doing since the last time we

59  
00:02:20,630 --> 00:02:17,920  
we talked to you well um

60  
00:02:22,229 --> 00:02:20,640  
i've been working on my garden i think

61  
00:02:24,550 --> 00:02:22,239  
that everybody should be working on

62  
00:02:28,150 --> 00:02:24,560  
their gardens right now

63  
00:02:33,030 --> 00:02:28,160

um this uh business about

64

00:02:35,270 --> 00:02:33,040

truckers not going to certain areas

65

00:02:36,229 --> 00:02:35,280

to deliver food has got me a little

66

00:02:40,150 --> 00:02:36,239

worried

67

00:02:43,589 --> 00:02:40,160

but uh you know back in the day

68

00:02:47,509 --> 00:02:43,599

when um my abductions

69

00:02:49,430 --> 00:02:47,519

got really uh there for about three

70

00:02:53,190 --> 00:02:49,440

years or very

71

00:02:55,030 --> 00:02:53,200

heavy and a lot of creepy experiments

72

00:02:57,030 --> 00:02:55,040

and that type of thing and

73

00:02:58,470 --> 00:02:57,040

one time i just decided i wasn't going

74

00:03:01,190 --> 00:02:58,480

to be afraid anymore

75

00:03:03,350 --> 00:03:01,200

i was just going to get to the bottom of

76

00:03:06,470 --> 00:03:03,360

whatever was happening

77

00:03:09,589 --> 00:03:06,480

and so i asked uh this

78

00:03:12,390 --> 00:03:09,599

et that uh i had met and

79

00:03:14,390 --> 00:03:12,400

i actually sent you a painting of her i

80

00:03:19,190 --> 00:03:14,400

called her andrea

81

00:03:22,229 --> 00:03:19,200

um she told me

82

00:03:25,750 --> 00:03:22,239

that um

83

00:03:29,270 --> 00:03:25,760

you know there's a lot

84

00:03:32,470 --> 00:03:29,280

layers of

85

00:03:35,030 --> 00:03:32,480

things that are going on now if you got

86

00:03:36,630 --> 00:03:35,040

abducted and you had a creepy experience

87

00:03:40,149 --> 00:03:36,640

and you weren't

88

00:03:42,309 --> 00:03:40,159

afraid or you know of the

89

00:03:44,309 --> 00:03:42,319

experimentation going on with your body

90

00:03:47,990 --> 00:03:44,319

you can ask them questions

91

00:03:51,350 --> 00:03:48,000

and they would actually answer you and

92

00:03:54,710 --> 00:03:51,360

uh i got the impression

93

00:03:58,789 --> 00:03:54,720

from her that it was going to be about

94

00:04:02,949 --> 00:03:58,799

this time that things um

95

00:04:05,589 --> 00:04:02,959

are going to be real dicey for humanity

96

00:04:06,149 --> 00:04:05,599

and uh the biggest thing that i worried

97

00:04:09,350 --> 00:04:06,159

about

98

00:04:12,470 --> 00:04:09,360

when i came away from that experience

99

00:04:15,589 --> 00:04:12,480

was food was feeding everybody

100

00:04:17,590 --> 00:04:15,599

absolutely and uh i

101  
00:04:19,030 --> 00:04:17,600  
i think you know it's really important

102  
00:04:22,390 --> 00:04:19,040  
for us to

103  
00:04:25,749 --> 00:04:22,400  
this summer be self-sufficient

104  
00:04:31,189 --> 00:04:25,759  
in everything everything uh

105  
00:04:34,629 --> 00:04:33,990  
we don't know what to believe anymore

106  
00:04:36,950 --> 00:04:34,639  
because

107  
00:04:38,790 --> 00:04:36,960  
everything is oh yeah wear a mess no

108  
00:04:39,510 --> 00:04:38,800  
don't wear a mask oh no you know you can

109  
00:04:42,550 --> 00:04:39,520  
wear a mask

110  
00:04:46,230 --> 00:04:42,560  
right yeah and uh

111  
00:04:49,909 --> 00:04:46,240  
now we're finding out that maybe

112  
00:04:52,950 --> 00:04:49,919  
the coved isn't as bad as a flu

113  
00:04:53,990 --> 00:04:52,960

um i don't know about you guys but when

114

00:04:57,430 --> 00:04:54,000

you went home

115

00:05:00,950 --> 00:04:57,440

after ufo con in last

116

00:05:04,150 --> 00:05:00,960

february yeah did you guys get sick

117

00:05:05,350 --> 00:05:04,160

no no we were we were healthy as healthy

118

00:05:09,189 --> 00:05:05,360

as oxes

119

00:05:12,230 --> 00:05:09,199

yeah okay well but lorien got sick

120

00:05:15,430 --> 00:05:12,240

i flew out of uh san francisco

121

00:05:16,629 --> 00:05:15,440

and into phoenix now san francisco

122

00:05:18,950 --> 00:05:16,639

wasn't bad

123

00:05:20,469 --> 00:05:18,960

it was sort of a you know laid-back

124

00:05:23,909 --> 00:05:20,479

airport compared to

125

00:05:25,029 --> 00:05:23,919

phoenix back to phoenix and it was like

126

00:05:27,830 --> 00:05:25,039

i don't know

127

00:05:28,550 --> 00:05:27,840

it was like a cattle call or something

128

00:05:31,670 --> 00:05:28,560

and

129

00:05:32,390 --> 00:05:31,680

uh there were you know nobody at that

130

00:05:34,870 --> 00:05:32,400

time

131

00:05:35,430 --> 00:05:34,880

we all knew about covid but nobody was

132

00:05:39,670 --> 00:05:35,440

saying

133

00:05:42,469 --> 00:05:39,680

wash hands

134

00:05:42,950 --> 00:05:42,479

but they weren't really saying anything

135

00:05:45,189 --> 00:05:42,960

else

136

00:05:47,749 --> 00:05:45,199

yeah it wasn't a big deal at that time

137

00:05:50,550 --> 00:05:47,759

yeah and about about 10 days later

138

00:05:52,790 --> 00:05:50,560

i start i got a really bad sore throat i

139

00:05:54,150 --> 00:05:52,800

couldn't hear anything my ears got all

140

00:05:58,150 --> 00:05:54,160

plugged up

141

00:06:01,670 --> 00:05:58,160

um i had aches and pains basically i got

142

00:06:05,029 --> 00:06:01,680

the flu and i was down for about 10 days

143

00:06:08,390 --> 00:06:05,039

and my husband got it as well

144

00:06:11,189 --> 00:06:08,400

oh man and uh you know

145

00:06:14,070 --> 00:06:11,199

so i kind of feel like i had it so if it

146

00:06:16,629 --> 00:06:14,080

comes around here i know i have immunity

147

00:06:17,670 --> 00:06:16,639

yeah um well that's good we don't we

148

00:06:20,870 --> 00:06:17,680

don't need you getting in

149

00:06:23,350 --> 00:06:20,880

getting sick jocelyn we need you no i i

150

00:06:24,870 --> 00:06:23,360

had it it seems like every time i go to

151

00:06:26,950 --> 00:06:24,880

a conference

152

00:06:28,550 --> 00:06:26,960

i come back with the conference crud

153

00:06:32,550 --> 00:06:28,560

whatever was going on

154

00:06:35,670 --> 00:06:32,560

you know there i bring it home

155

00:06:37,189 --> 00:06:35,680

and i try to even isolate myself from my

156

00:06:41,270 --> 00:06:37,199

husband because

157

00:06:41,749 --> 00:06:41,280

i just from the last uh three four years

158

00:06:45,189 --> 00:06:41,759

of

159

00:06:48,309 --> 00:06:45,199

uh going i would always come home

160

00:06:51,510 --> 00:06:48,319

with a cold or you know

161

00:06:52,950 --> 00:06:51,520

something yeah just cold i guess that's

162

00:06:54,150 --> 00:06:52,960

what happens when you get around a lot

163

00:06:56,469 --> 00:06:54,160

of people and when

164

00:06:57,189 --> 00:06:56,479

when you're young and and you know going

165

00:07:00,710 --> 00:06:57,199

to like

166

00:07:02,950 --> 00:07:00,720

uh music festivals and stuff and

167

00:07:03,909 --> 00:07:02,960

and everything it doesn't doesn't really

168

00:07:06,469 --> 00:07:03,919

happen but i

169

00:07:08,150 --> 00:07:06,479

i definitely feel you on that i don't i

170

00:07:08,469 --> 00:07:08,160

didn't get sick but i definitely was

171

00:07:11,830 --> 00:07:08,479

like

172

00:07:16,309 --> 00:07:11,840

after

173

00:07:20,550 --> 00:07:16,319

get sick but definitely felt uh

174

00:07:22,870 --> 00:07:20,560

something it started for me was just i

175

00:07:24,870 --> 00:07:22,880

i had to force myself to get up out of

176

00:07:28,309 --> 00:07:24,880

my chair on a daily basis

177

00:07:29,749 --> 00:07:28,319

and and then then i started getting achy

178

00:07:32,950 --> 00:07:29,759

and all of that but

179

00:07:36,070 --> 00:07:32,960

yeah certainly the loss of uh

180

00:07:37,830 --> 00:07:36,080

you know getting up and about was was

181

00:07:41,270 --> 00:07:37,840

the worst part of it

182

00:07:45,270 --> 00:07:41,280

and uh i and i kind of think that

183

00:07:49,189 --> 00:07:45,280

i got it from the phoenix airport

184

00:07:52,629 --> 00:07:49,199

and because it was

185

00:07:58,230 --> 00:07:52,639

it was just crazy

186

00:08:00,950 --> 00:07:58,240

mayhem i'm i mean there was a

187

00:08:03,749 --> 00:08:00,960

uh long line for the women's bathroom

188

00:08:06,070 --> 00:08:03,759

there's always a long line for the women

189

00:08:08,710 --> 00:08:06,080

don't have that problem but there was

190

00:08:11,909 --> 00:08:08,720

this hugely long line and when i

191

00:08:14,309 --> 00:08:11,919

went in there uh they didn't have any

192

00:08:17,189 --> 00:08:14,319

paper towels so everybody is using those

193

00:08:18,390 --> 00:08:17,199

hand air dryers oh yeah they're just

194

00:08:22,550 --> 00:08:18,400

those things are like floating

195

00:08:25,350 --> 00:08:22,560

in the vinyl and there were

196

00:08:26,710 --> 00:08:25,360

you know there was no soap there was no

197

00:08:29,749 --> 00:08:26,720

hot water

198

00:08:33,029 --> 00:08:29,759

um you know and people were running in

199

00:08:36,790 --> 00:08:33,039

and out and and uh just being

200

00:08:39,990 --> 00:08:36,800

crazy um sorry

201  
00:08:43,350 --> 00:08:40,000  
we could hear your hounds my

202  
00:08:45,269 --> 00:08:43,360  
dog my dog is uh playing with the

203  
00:08:48,389 --> 00:08:45,279  
neighbor dog they

204  
00:08:50,150 --> 00:08:48,399  
they do this on a daily basis sounds

205  
00:08:52,310 --> 00:08:50,160  
like it sounds like my house

206  
00:08:53,990 --> 00:08:52,320  
yeah the neighbor dog comes over and

207  
00:08:56,310 --> 00:08:54,000  
starts barking at my dog

208  
00:08:58,070 --> 00:08:56,320  
and then they start running up and down

209  
00:09:00,389 --> 00:08:58,080  
the fence line

210  
00:09:01,910 --> 00:09:00,399  
and uh you know you know what they're

211  
00:09:03,269 --> 00:09:01,920  
saying right they're arguing about who's

212  
00:09:12,710 --> 00:09:03,279  
the best boy

213  
00:09:16,150 --> 00:09:15,509

yeah and uh so how are you guys been

214

00:09:19,910 --> 00:09:16,160

playing

215

00:09:23,110 --> 00:09:19,920

how's how's the baby joe oh man she's

216

00:09:25,350 --> 00:09:23,120

awesome yeah she's doing real good it's

217

00:09:28,150 --> 00:09:25,360

getting to that fun point to where like

218

00:09:28,550 --> 00:09:28,160

now she's starting to smile and laugh

219

00:09:31,430 --> 00:09:28,560

and

220

00:09:32,070 --> 00:09:31,440

you know do all that stuff so yeah it's

221

00:09:36,710 --> 00:09:32,080

uh

222

00:09:40,550 --> 00:09:36,720

melts my heart every day

223

00:09:44,150 --> 00:09:40,560

you know babies are just so magical

224

00:09:45,910 --> 00:09:44,160

and beautiful and oh she definitely is

225

00:09:49,430 --> 00:09:45,920

man uh you know and it's weird because

226

00:09:51,590 --> 00:09:49,440

she is she kind of like she kind of

227

00:09:52,790 --> 00:09:51,600

opened this part of me that i didn't

228

00:09:55,269 --> 00:09:52,800

know existed

229

00:09:56,070 --> 00:09:55,279

like kind of like this lovey-dovey like

230

00:09:58,710 --> 00:09:56,080

mushy

231

00:09:59,110 --> 00:09:58,720

like side of me like i just really had

232

00:10:01,350 --> 00:09:59,120

that

233

00:10:02,230 --> 00:10:01,360

and she like sounds like somebody got

234

00:10:04,550 --> 00:10:02,240

under your skin

235

00:10:05,430 --> 00:10:04,560

oh she definitely did she definitely did

236

00:10:07,430 --> 00:10:05,440

you know there's

237

00:10:09,110 --> 00:10:07,440

there's you know and i usually get

238

00:10:11,269 --> 00:10:09,120

accused of that it's like

239

00:10:12,389 --> 00:10:11,279

you're not very emotional or like you

240

00:10:14,630 --> 00:10:12,399

know you just don't

241

00:10:16,790 --> 00:10:14,640

show the lovey-dovey side very often but

242

00:10:19,190 --> 00:10:16,800

man when that baby came

243

00:10:21,110 --> 00:10:19,200

i say the goofiest stuff all the time

244

00:10:24,630 --> 00:10:21,120

now

245

00:10:26,790 --> 00:10:24,640

yeah yeah

246

00:10:29,110 --> 00:10:26,800

there's there's nothing better so you're

247

00:10:32,630 --> 00:10:29,120

getting plenty of sleep

248

00:10:35,190 --> 00:10:32,640

uh well i wouldn't say that but you know

249

00:10:36,949 --> 00:10:35,200

uh we get enough you know honestly my my

250

00:10:39,509 --> 00:10:36,959

wife is the real hero because

251  
00:10:40,710 --> 00:10:39,519  
you know i work i get up at like five in

252  
00:10:42,710 --> 00:10:40,720  
the morning

253  
00:10:43,829 --> 00:10:42,720  
and then i usually get home you know

254  
00:10:46,550 --> 00:10:43,839  
maybe around like 5

255  
00:10:47,509 --> 00:10:46,560  
30 closer to six maybe a little after

256  
00:10:49,910 --> 00:10:47,519  
sometimes

257  
00:10:50,790 --> 00:10:49,920  
you know so uh she's nice enough to kind

258  
00:10:53,910 --> 00:10:50,800  
of do those

259  
00:10:55,590 --> 00:10:53,920  
middle of the night wake ups um but yeah

260  
00:10:58,069 --> 00:10:55,600  
i mean and then on the weekends we we

261  
00:10:59,110 --> 00:10:58,079  
switch shifts on the weekends i i take

262  
00:11:00,949 --> 00:10:59,120  
them again but

263  
00:11:02,710 --> 00:11:00,959

for the most part i mean she's she's you

264

00:11:03,990 --> 00:11:02,720

know she's been great it's been a lot of

265

00:11:07,350 --> 00:11:04,000

teamwork but you know

266

00:11:09,430 --> 00:11:07,360

my wife's the real hero here well you

267

00:11:11,670 --> 00:11:09,440

know that's the reason why they invented

268

00:11:11,990 --> 00:11:11,680

the family bed i remember back in the

269

00:11:15,670 --> 00:11:12,000

day

270

00:11:19,030 --> 00:11:15,680

getting a crib and a bassinet and

271

00:11:22,710 --> 00:11:19,040

i never used them i just you know

272

00:11:25,910 --> 00:11:22,720

we i'd get up the first night

273

00:11:28,230 --> 00:11:25,920

and i was so tired i just

274

00:11:29,990 --> 00:11:28,240

wrapped the baby up and brought her into

275

00:11:32,389 --> 00:11:30,000

the bed with us

276

00:11:33,670 --> 00:11:32,399

and because the mom and baby are still

277

00:11:37,350 --> 00:11:33,680

on the same

278

00:11:39,670 --> 00:11:37,360

sleep schedules i got to the point where

279

00:11:40,470 --> 00:11:39,680

i could roll over change the baby with

280

00:11:47,350 --> 00:11:40,480

one

281

00:11:49,269 --> 00:11:47,360

and uh with my eyes closed and

282

00:11:50,629 --> 00:11:49,279

stick a tit in her mouth and i would go

283

00:11:52,870 --> 00:11:50,639

back to sleep

284

00:11:53,910 --> 00:11:52,880

my husband never even woke up that's

285

00:11:57,350 --> 00:11:53,920

awesome

286

00:11:59,509 --> 00:11:57,360

recommend it

287

00:12:01,990 --> 00:11:59,519

man yeah that's skill that's

288

00:12:03,750 --> 00:12:02,000

multi-talented

289

00:12:05,509 --> 00:12:03,760

i can i can barely change a diaper with

290

00:12:09,910 --> 00:12:05,519

two hands

291

00:12:10,389 --> 00:12:09,920

much less one you'll get better believe

292

00:12:12,949 --> 00:12:10,399

me

293

00:12:14,790 --> 00:12:12,959

yeah and and you know it lasts such a

294

00:12:16,550 --> 00:12:14,800

short time

295

00:12:18,629 --> 00:12:16,560

you know you'll look back on this time

296

00:12:21,590 --> 00:12:18,639

and and think i could never

297

00:12:22,790 --> 00:12:21,600

think of how small they were you know oh

298

00:12:25,910 --> 00:12:22,800

i know

299

00:12:27,430 --> 00:12:25,920

yeah how i remember my husband always

300

00:12:29,110 --> 00:12:27,440

used to carry my

301  
00:12:30,550 --> 00:12:29,120  
daughters around what we call the

302  
00:12:33,670 --> 00:12:30,560  
football um

303  
00:12:36,710 --> 00:12:33,680  
hold you know and the baby would just

304  
00:12:38,150 --> 00:12:36,720  
lay on his arm and he would cradle her a

305  
00:12:40,069 --> 00:12:38,160  
little skull

306  
00:12:42,150 --> 00:12:40,079  
and he would just walk around like that

307  
00:12:45,269 --> 00:12:42,160  
all the time yeah

308  
00:12:47,190 --> 00:12:45,279  
you know you'll look at them

309  
00:12:51,590 --> 00:12:47,200  
just a couple of years later and you

310  
00:12:56,230 --> 00:12:54,389  
they sure grow fast yeah they definitely

311  
00:12:58,629 --> 00:12:56,240  
do i'm glad that you

312  
00:12:59,910 --> 00:12:58,639  
enjoyed that because you know that was

313  
00:13:02,550 --> 00:12:59,920

um one of the

314

00:13:03,190 --> 00:13:02,560

the times that i had my baby in bed with

315

00:13:06,550 --> 00:13:03,200

me

316

00:13:11,509 --> 00:13:06,560

um was one of the most

317

00:13:18,550 --> 00:13:15,030

contact experiences that i ever had

318

00:13:20,949 --> 00:13:18,560

and that was you know we were

319

00:13:21,750 --> 00:13:20,959

my daughter was about nine months old

320

00:13:25,269 --> 00:13:21,760

and i had

321

00:13:28,389 --> 00:13:25,279

an older daughter who was seven and

322

00:13:31,990 --> 00:13:28,399

uh i i woke up because

323

00:13:34,069 --> 00:13:32,000

i could hear my daughter talking and not

324

00:13:36,790 --> 00:13:34,079

only talking but

325

00:13:38,710 --> 00:13:36,800

she was sort of yelling and she was

326

00:13:39,110 --> 00:13:38,720

saying put me down put me down put me

327

00:13:43,189 --> 00:13:39,120

down

328

00:13:46,790 --> 00:13:43,199

oh whoa i i opened my eyes

329

00:13:49,590 --> 00:13:46,800

and there were little grays about four

330

00:13:50,949 --> 00:13:49,600

five of them around the bed and there

331

00:13:54,310 --> 00:13:50,959

was a taller

332

00:13:57,509 --> 00:13:54,320

big nose gray that was standing up

333

00:13:59,829 --> 00:13:57,519

um next to my husband's side of the bed

334

00:14:01,509 --> 00:13:59,839

he got out of the bed and they hit him

335

00:14:04,230 --> 00:14:01,519

over the head

336

00:14:05,350 --> 00:14:04,240

with a wand or you know some sort of

337

00:14:08,870 --> 00:14:05,360

device

338

00:14:12,470 --> 00:14:08,880

and my husband said that he had a vision

339

00:14:15,670 --> 00:14:12,480  
of the earth just exploding

340

00:14:19,509 --> 00:14:15,680  
wow you know just all and

341

00:14:23,590 --> 00:14:19,519  
it was really upsetting to him and then

342

00:14:26,069 --> 00:14:23,600  
um i think uh

343

00:14:27,590 --> 00:14:26,079  
there was some conversation like is that

344

00:14:31,269 --> 00:14:27,600  
what you want to happen

345

00:14:33,829 --> 00:14:31,279  
and he said of course not and

346

00:14:34,470 --> 00:14:33,839  
it was like well that's where you're

347

00:14:37,670 --> 00:14:34,480  
going to

348

00:14:41,269 --> 00:14:37,680  
end up if you keep going down this road

349

00:14:43,110 --> 00:14:41,279  
and i'm laying there thinking

350

00:14:45,430 --> 00:14:43,120  
i need to get up and go see what my

351

00:14:48,550 --> 00:14:45,440

daughter is talking about

352

00:14:51,030 --> 00:14:48,560

but i was absolutely

353

00:14:52,870 --> 00:14:51,040

paralyzed i could you know i could only

354

00:14:56,710 --> 00:14:52,880

move my eyes

355

00:15:00,069 --> 00:14:56,720

and uh and then finally i was released

356

00:15:03,829 --> 00:15:00,079

and i had i picked up my

357

00:15:07,509 --> 00:15:03,839

uh nine-month-old baby and

358

00:15:10,069 --> 00:15:07,519

was holding her and walking down

359

00:15:12,310 --> 00:15:10,079

the the hallway with one of these grays

360

00:15:13,350 --> 00:15:12,320

on each side of me and we got into the

361

00:15:19,910 --> 00:15:13,360

bedroom

362

00:15:21,590 --> 00:15:19,920

like you know once my eyes adjusted

363

00:15:24,389 --> 00:15:21,600

i could see that my daughter was

364

00:15:27,269 --> 00:15:24,399

floating in the middle of

365

00:15:28,310 --> 00:15:27,279

the room whoa and it was just sort of

366

00:15:32,230 --> 00:15:28,320

stasis

367

00:15:34,310 --> 00:15:32,240

there and she was sort of blubbering

368

00:15:36,470 --> 00:15:34,320

you know will you please put me down put

369

00:15:39,590 --> 00:15:36,480

me down put me down

370

00:15:42,790 --> 00:15:39,600

and i you know i

371

00:15:44,790 --> 00:15:42,800

said oh my gosh you guys can't you

372

00:15:47,509 --> 00:15:44,800

understand what she's saying she said

373

00:15:48,230 --> 00:15:47,519

put her down and so my daughter just

374

00:15:51,110 --> 00:15:48,240

sort of

375

00:15:51,910 --> 00:15:51,120

floated back down uh you know back to

376  
00:15:55,030 --> 00:15:51,920  
her bed

377  
00:15:58,389 --> 00:15:55,040  
and down onto her

378  
00:16:01,110 --> 00:15:58,399  
bed and she um quickly

379  
00:16:03,030 --> 00:16:01,120  
got up and came over to me and and was

380  
00:16:06,230 --> 00:16:03,040  
hugging my leg

381  
00:16:09,269 --> 00:16:06,240  
and i could see that there was

382  
00:16:10,069 --> 00:16:09,279  
a bean in the corner but it was dark and

383  
00:16:13,430 --> 00:16:10,079  
i couldn't see

384  
00:16:15,509 --> 00:16:13,440  
so i stepped closer and this is when my

385  
00:16:18,790 --> 00:16:15,519  
nine-month-old baby

386  
00:16:22,150 --> 00:16:18,800  
was holding out her arms like

387  
00:16:25,749 --> 00:16:22,160  
you know she wanted to go to this bean

388  
00:16:28,150 --> 00:16:25,759

and so i let her and the bean

389

00:16:29,350 --> 00:16:28,160

picked her up and my daughter was

390

00:16:32,150 --> 00:16:29,360

hugging that

391

00:16:33,189 --> 00:16:32,160

scrawny little neck and you know those

392

00:16:36,310 --> 00:16:33,199

big

393

00:16:39,590 --> 00:16:36,320

bulbous eyes and i

394

00:16:43,590 --> 00:16:39,600

heard her call a name

395

00:16:46,310 --> 00:16:43,600

or say something i assume is the name

396

00:16:47,990 --> 00:16:46,320

uh you know being nine months old yeah

397

00:16:51,269 --> 00:16:48,000

she was just so happy and

398

00:16:52,230 --> 00:16:51,279

giggling and having a great time and i

399

00:16:55,910 --> 00:16:52,240

thought

400

00:16:58,310 --> 00:16:55,920

well yeah what do you do

401  
00:16:59,829 --> 00:16:58,320  
with that situation something is going

402  
00:17:03,350 --> 00:16:59,839  
on here

403  
00:17:07,189 --> 00:17:03,360  
uh but yeah and i really

404  
00:17:09,750 --> 00:17:07,199  
don't remember anything else about

405  
00:17:11,110 --> 00:17:09,760  
uh what happened that day i've always

406  
00:17:14,230 --> 00:17:11,120  
thought that i would have

407  
00:17:17,350 --> 00:17:14,240  
um be

408  
00:17:20,390 --> 00:17:17,360  
you know go under hypnosis

409  
00:17:23,590 --> 00:17:20,400  
and and try to recall

410  
00:17:27,029 --> 00:17:23,600  
more things but every you know i i

411  
00:17:28,150 --> 00:17:27,039  
have a lot of friends uh that are in my

412  
00:17:31,590 --> 00:17:28,160  
circle of

413  
00:17:34,630 --> 00:17:31,600

of uh dolores cannon friends

414

00:17:35,029 --> 00:17:34,640

that have done past life uh regressions

415

00:17:41,590 --> 00:17:35,039

and

416

00:17:42,070 --> 00:17:41,600

but we'll start out talking about that

417

00:17:45,510 --> 00:17:42,080

but i

418

00:17:45,990 --> 00:17:45,520

never get to a place you know i always i

419

00:17:47,909 --> 00:17:46,000

always go

420

00:17:50,390 --> 00:17:47,919

off the rails and go talk about

421

00:17:54,470 --> 00:17:50,400

something else so it must not be that

422

00:17:57,990 --> 00:17:54,480

important but i do remember the next day

423

00:18:01,510 --> 00:17:58,000

in the newspaper there was a

424

00:18:04,710 --> 00:18:01,520

photograph of somebody saying you know

425

00:18:07,350 --> 00:18:04,720

that they saw this ufo craft go

426

00:18:08,230 --> 00:18:07,360

right over and i lived at the time i was

427

00:18:12,230 --> 00:18:08,240

in

428

00:18:15,430 --> 00:18:12,240

disneyland

429

00:18:17,750 --> 00:18:15,440

oh cool so they

430

00:18:18,710 --> 00:18:17,760

wrote you know so they had published

431

00:18:22,150 --> 00:18:18,720

this

432

00:18:24,710 --> 00:18:22,160

photo which was very blurry and you know

433

00:18:25,750 --> 00:18:24,720

and you really couldn't tell much about

434

00:18:29,110 --> 00:18:25,760

it was it a

435

00:18:31,190 --> 00:18:29,120

a nighttime photo or uh uh it was like

436

00:18:32,549 --> 00:18:31,200

three o'clock in the afternoon oh wow

437

00:18:37,190 --> 00:18:32,559

okay and uh

438

00:18:41,750 --> 00:18:37,200

they said that a bundle of balloons

439

00:18:42,630 --> 00:18:41,760

had escaped from a vendor in disneyland

440

00:18:45,830 --> 00:18:42,640

and

441

00:18:49,270 --> 00:18:45,840

that's uh why

442

00:18:52,549 --> 00:18:49,280

you know why everybody saw this balloon

443

00:18:56,950 --> 00:18:52,559

about it is that that was a time

444

00:18:59,909 --> 00:18:56,960

during the santa ana winds um

445

00:19:01,990 --> 00:18:59,919

and so these balloons are not being

446

00:19:05,430 --> 00:19:02,000

carried away from the winds they're

447

00:19:07,669 --> 00:19:05,440

they're flying into the wind and the

448

00:19:09,830 --> 00:19:07,679

santa ana winds are really

449

00:19:10,710 --> 00:19:09,840

you know they're phenomenal that happens

450

00:19:14,230 --> 00:19:10,720

every year

451  
00:19:18,070 --> 00:19:14,240  
in southern california where these

452  
00:19:21,190 --> 00:19:18,080  
hot wind will come up off of the

453  
00:19:24,470 --> 00:19:21,200  
the desert and go toward the ocean

454  
00:19:27,830 --> 00:19:24,480  
and uh so

455  
00:19:30,789 --> 00:19:27,840  
these are not going these balloons

456  
00:19:32,150 --> 00:19:30,799  
exactly they were not going to the west

457  
00:19:34,789 --> 00:19:32,160  
they were actually going

458  
00:19:36,470 --> 00:19:34,799  
north east oh okay now i get the

459  
00:19:37,270 --> 00:19:36,480  
significance yeah they were going like

460  
00:19:41,350 --> 00:19:37,280  
into the wind

461  
00:19:44,390 --> 00:19:41,360  
you have

462  
00:19:46,310 --> 00:19:44,400  
i'm reading this article you know it's

463  
00:19:49,590 --> 00:19:46,320

like calm down people you didn't see a

464

00:19:51,750 --> 00:19:49,600

ufo you actually just saw balloons

465

00:19:52,789 --> 00:19:51,760

and i'm thinking to myself that's the

466

00:19:57,430 --> 00:19:52,799

first time

467

00:20:00,549 --> 00:19:57,440

i've ever seen balloons go into the wind

468

00:20:03,270 --> 00:20:00,559

like spitting in the wind yeah so

469

00:20:04,149 --> 00:20:03,280

so the next morning you wake up do you

470

00:20:06,710 --> 00:20:04,159

do you remember

471

00:20:07,430 --> 00:20:06,720

recalling hey last night was really

472

00:20:10,310 --> 00:20:07,440

strange

473

00:20:11,190 --> 00:20:10,320

uh do you have vivid memories like from

474

00:20:13,029 --> 00:20:11,200

the night before

475

00:20:14,230 --> 00:20:13,039

as you're reading this you know it was

476  
00:20:18,870 --> 00:20:14,240  
it was really too

477  
00:20:22,149 --> 00:20:18,880  
long ago i can't really remember uh

478  
00:20:25,909 --> 00:20:22,159  
because you know my daughter is now

479  
00:20:26,470 --> 00:20:25,919  
27. so that was that was a long time ago

480  
00:20:28,789 --> 00:20:26,480  
yeah

481  
00:20:30,470 --> 00:20:28,799  
so it was a really really long time ago

482  
00:20:34,870 --> 00:20:30,480  
but i do

483  
00:20:37,909 --> 00:20:34,880  
so vividly recall um

484  
00:20:40,789 --> 00:20:37,919  
the inability to not

485  
00:20:41,430 --> 00:20:40,799  
move and when my daughter sat up i

486  
00:20:45,510 --> 00:20:41,440  
remember

487  
00:20:45,990 --> 00:20:45,520  
telling her uh oh no we have to lay down

488  
00:20:53,830 --> 00:20:46,000

now

489

00:20:56,070 --> 00:20:53,840

yeah but i still couldn't

490

00:20:57,110 --> 00:20:56,080

you know i i couldn't move if i wanted

491

00:21:00,950 --> 00:20:57,120

to so

492

00:21:03,990 --> 00:21:00,960

yeah you know it it was it was a

493

00:21:05,110 --> 00:21:04,000

pretty uh pretty phenomenal but i was

494

00:21:08,470 --> 00:21:05,120

really glad

495

00:21:09,909 --> 00:21:08,480

that i had my baby in my bed with me

496

00:21:12,149 --> 00:21:09,919

that night that's for sure

497

00:21:13,510 --> 00:21:12,159

oh yeah you know you said you said

498

00:21:15,750 --> 00:21:13,520

something pretty interesting

499

00:21:17,270 --> 00:21:15,760

and it kind of caught my attention on

500

00:21:18,710 --> 00:21:17,280

how you were saying that

501  
00:21:20,710 --> 00:21:18,720  
when you walked into your daughter's

502  
00:21:21,510 --> 00:21:20,720  
room how she was kind of just floating

503  
00:21:25,190 --> 00:21:21,520  
there

504  
00:21:27,750 --> 00:21:25,200  
and you had said to the et's

505  
00:21:29,669 --> 00:21:27,760  
can't you hear her she said put her down

506  
00:21:33,510 --> 00:21:29,679  
and then she slowly starts to

507  
00:21:36,310 --> 00:21:33,520  
you know come down it the more and more

508  
00:21:36,789 --> 00:21:36,320  
stories that i hear you know people are

509  
00:21:39,029 --> 00:21:36,799  
either

510  
00:21:39,909 --> 00:21:39,039  
completely terrified and they don't say

511  
00:21:42,710 --> 00:21:39,919  
anything

512  
00:21:44,070 --> 00:21:42,720  
uh or they don't remember but there are

513  
00:21:47,350 --> 00:21:44,080

these few occasions

514

00:21:50,870 --> 00:21:47,360

where people talk or interact with these

515

00:21:52,470 --> 00:21:50,880

with the et's and it seems like they pay

516

00:21:55,590 --> 00:21:52,480

attention to what you're saying

517

00:21:58,710 --> 00:21:55,600

you know violence is consent that's what

518

00:22:01,510 --> 00:21:58,720

i was told

519

00:22:02,310 --> 00:22:01,520

so if you don't say anything you're too

520

00:22:03,909 --> 00:22:02,320

afraid

521

00:22:06,149 --> 00:22:03,919

or you don't know what to say because a

522

00:22:08,149 --> 00:22:06,159

lot of peak time

523

00:22:09,350 --> 00:22:08,159

you know if you're seeing something in

524

00:22:12,470 --> 00:22:09,360

front of you

525

00:22:16,230 --> 00:22:12,480

that you've never saw before and

526

00:22:18,710 --> 00:22:16,240

it usually people go into

527

00:22:19,669 --> 00:22:18,720

fight or flight yeah they're either

528

00:22:23,029 --> 00:22:19,679

going to

529

00:22:24,149 --> 00:22:23,039

to um fight it you know i'm not really

530

00:22:28,149 --> 00:22:24,159

seeing this

531

00:22:30,710 --> 00:22:28,159

yeah in my my uh brain is

532

00:22:31,990 --> 00:22:30,720

my eyes are lying to me i'm just it's

533

00:22:34,710 --> 00:22:32,000

just a dream

534

00:22:35,110 --> 00:22:34,720

it's something else it's not you know

535

00:22:43,590 --> 00:22:35,120

the

536

00:22:47,430 --> 00:22:43,600

say anything at all

537

00:22:50,710 --> 00:22:47,440

but um so as i understand it

538

00:22:54,070 --> 00:22:50,720

silence is consent and you have to

539

00:22:55,430 --> 00:22:54,080

learn not to be afraid you have to face

540

00:22:58,149 --> 00:22:55,440

your fears

541

00:22:59,190 --> 00:22:58,159

if you want if you want to know about

542

00:23:02,230 --> 00:22:59,200

this

543

00:23:05,830 --> 00:23:02,240

um and you know

544

00:23:09,110 --> 00:23:05,840

now the creepy experiments have all but

545

00:23:11,510 --> 00:23:09,120

ended and uh you're putting

546

00:23:12,950 --> 00:23:11,520

the pieces together you know there's

547

00:23:16,149 --> 00:23:12,960

been the projects like

548

00:23:18,630 --> 00:23:16,159

free that ray hernandez has worked on

549

00:23:20,230 --> 00:23:18,640

yeah that has gathered up all of these

550

00:23:22,870 --> 00:23:20,240

different stories

551  
00:23:24,710 --> 00:23:22,880  
and at the time when he asked me you

552  
00:23:27,909 --> 00:23:24,720  
know he gives me this packet

553  
00:23:30,710 --> 00:23:27,919  
of like 30 pages of questions and i went

554  
00:23:31,110 --> 00:23:30,720  
oh yeah right like i'm going to fill

555  
00:23:36,070 --> 00:23:31,120  
that

556  
00:23:39,750 --> 00:23:36,080  
just write my own

557  
00:23:42,950 --> 00:23:39,760  
book yeah exactly yeah

558  
00:23:46,789 --> 00:23:42,960  
so uh but you know what

559  
00:23:50,070 --> 00:23:46,799  
what they have done is tried to connect

560  
00:23:53,190 --> 00:23:50,080  
a lot of the dots and i you know

561  
00:23:53,990 --> 00:23:53,200  
like uh earlier this week we talked

562  
00:23:57,110 --> 00:23:54,000  
about

563  
00:24:01,269 --> 00:23:57,120

the giants and the nephilim

564

00:24:04,390 --> 00:24:01,279

and uh one of the things that

565

00:24:08,310 --> 00:24:04,400

was alarming to me

566

00:24:12,230 --> 00:24:08,320

was of when i was talking

567

00:24:17,110 --> 00:24:15,110

rosemary ellen guyley and i got to be

568

00:24:20,630 --> 00:24:17,120

really good friends of her before

569

00:24:25,350 --> 00:24:20,640

she passed away and

570

00:24:31,269 --> 00:24:25,360

she was telling me about you know

571

00:24:37,750 --> 00:24:34,549

nephilim were the giants that

572

00:24:41,110 --> 00:24:37,760

came to earth

573

00:24:44,230 --> 00:24:41,120

like you know who knows yeah and

574

00:24:45,909 --> 00:24:44,240

for those millions of years ago and for

575

00:24:47,029 --> 00:24:45,919

those that are listening uh the reason

576  
00:24:47,830 --> 00:24:47,039  
that we're we're talking about this and

577  
00:24:49,430 --> 00:24:47,840  
this is uh

578  
00:24:51,110 --> 00:24:49,440  
uh this is what i definitely want to

579  
00:24:53,110 --> 00:24:51,120  
talk about we brought it up uh

580  
00:24:54,470 --> 00:24:53,120  
our our uh community brought it up in

581  
00:24:56,310 --> 00:24:54,480  
our facebook group

582  
00:24:58,230 --> 00:24:56,320  
and there were some some dudes that were

583  
00:24:59,430 --> 00:24:58,240  
really curious about these giant skulls

584  
00:25:02,310 --> 00:24:59,440  
that are found

585  
00:25:03,190 --> 00:25:02,320  
and yeah and the nephilim what's the

586  
00:25:06,390 --> 00:25:03,200  
connection

587  
00:25:08,549 --> 00:25:06,400  
and why are people still finding these

588  
00:25:09,750 --> 00:25:08,559

giant skulls and giant skeletons and

589

00:25:13,510 --> 00:25:09,760

stuff i think

590

00:25:16,070 --> 00:25:13,520

i think a lot of people in the uh

591

00:25:17,990 --> 00:25:16,080

archaeology department would would agree

592

00:25:19,830 --> 00:25:18,000

that they're all hoaxes but i feel like

593

00:25:21,350 --> 00:25:19,840

there's got to be some kind of truth to

594

00:25:24,070 --> 00:25:21,360

it so i'm curious to

595

00:25:24,789 --> 00:25:24,080

sorry to interject there yeah if they're

596

00:25:28,470 --> 00:25:24,799

hoaxes

597

00:25:30,710 --> 00:25:28,480

then you know we're why are these

598

00:25:32,470 --> 00:25:30,720

why do we have these giant footprints

599

00:25:35,669 --> 00:25:32,480

and these you know

600

00:25:39,510 --> 00:25:35,679

if you go to nevada's state museum

601  
00:25:43,350 --> 00:25:39,520  
you can see a pair of uh sandals

602  
00:25:44,149 --> 00:25:43,360  
from a giant that would be like a men's

603  
00:25:47,510 --> 00:25:44,159  
size

604  
00:25:49,830 --> 00:25:47,520  
22 whoa this would be given

605  
00:25:53,669 --> 00:25:49,840  
be worn by somebody that was eight to

606  
00:26:00,310 --> 00:25:57,029  
we have heard the stories coming down

607  
00:26:03,750 --> 00:26:00,320  
um particularly in

608  
00:26:06,950 --> 00:26:03,760  
native american uh floor

609  
00:26:08,870 --> 00:26:06,960  
folklore around here and uh

610  
00:26:10,710 --> 00:26:08,880  
you know when you you really start

611  
00:26:13,750 --> 00:26:10,720  
looking into it even in

612  
00:26:16,870 --> 00:26:13,760  
the bible in genesis they said

613  
00:26:19,830 --> 00:26:16,880

that you know the giants came down

614

00:26:20,390 --> 00:26:19,840

screwed around with the women and this

615

00:26:24,789 --> 00:26:20,400

was

616

00:26:28,710 --> 00:26:24,799

uh you know created this race of giants

617

00:26:31,990 --> 00:26:28,720

and uh they called them the men of um

618

00:26:35,750 --> 00:26:32,000

the sons of god and the men of renown

619

00:26:39,350 --> 00:26:35,760

yeah right um and uh

620

00:26:40,549 --> 00:26:39,360

when these children of the giants were

621

00:26:44,230 --> 00:26:40,559

born

622

00:26:47,990 --> 00:26:44,240

uh the gods came down and said okay

623

00:26:48,950 --> 00:26:48,000

uh they can't live any longer than 120

624

00:26:53,430 --> 00:26:48,960

years

625

00:26:56,310 --> 00:26:53,440

so any any son of god anybody walking

626

00:26:57,190 --> 00:26:56,320

around and this is in in the bible so

627

00:27:00,710 --> 00:26:57,200

you know

628

00:27:03,430 --> 00:27:00,720

archaeologists take it up with uh

629

00:27:04,549 --> 00:27:03,440

with some of the oldest writings yeah

630

00:27:07,990 --> 00:27:04,559

that we have

631

00:27:11,029 --> 00:27:08,000

yeah and uh you know even

632

00:27:14,470 --> 00:27:11,039

um there's

633

00:27:17,990 --> 00:27:14,480

uh gosh

634

00:27:19,350 --> 00:27:18,000

in the book of of the dead uh i mean the

635

00:27:21,669 --> 00:27:19,360

dead sea scrolls

636

00:27:23,830 --> 00:27:21,679

the dead sea squirrels there's a book

637

00:27:27,110 --> 00:27:23,840

called the book of giants

638

00:27:27,669 --> 00:27:27,120

in the disney scrolls and they talk

639

00:27:31,669 --> 00:27:27,679

about

640

00:27:35,430 --> 00:27:31,679

e ea and anu and ml

641

00:27:38,710 --> 00:27:35,440

and uh you know all of those guys

642

00:27:39,990 --> 00:27:38,720

and basically what they said in the book

643

00:27:43,590 --> 00:27:40,000

of the giants

644

00:27:46,710 --> 00:27:43,600

that things in the night go bump

645

00:27:49,750 --> 00:27:46,720

and you can bump back but

646

00:27:50,630 --> 00:27:49,760

if you look into the abyss the abyss is

647

00:27:54,310 --> 00:27:50,640

going to look

648

00:27:56,630 --> 00:27:54,320

back at you yeah that's why i don't mess

649

00:27:58,310 --> 00:27:56,640

with ouija boards

650

00:27:59,909 --> 00:27:58,320

so there's a lot of people that just

651  
00:28:01,990 --> 00:27:59,919  
like oh yeah no no no no

652  
00:28:03,909 --> 00:28:02,000  
i'm not going to go there because you

653  
00:28:06,950 --> 00:28:03,919  
know in the bible it says

654  
00:28:09,990 --> 00:28:06,960  
that these were these 200

655  
00:28:12,549 --> 00:28:10,000  
angels the fallen angels that came down

656  
00:28:14,549 --> 00:28:12,559  
and and not only did they screw around

657  
00:28:17,990 --> 00:28:14,559  
with men but they screw around with

658  
00:28:19,590 --> 00:28:18,000  
animals too right right and uh

659  
00:28:22,389 --> 00:28:19,600  
you know they went after the sheeps and

660  
00:28:25,990 --> 00:28:22,399  
the goats and and they created

661  
00:28:28,830 --> 00:28:26,000  
much bigger yeah boats and

662  
00:28:30,950 --> 00:28:28,840  
all of them sounds like a bunch of horny

663  
00:28:32,630 --> 00:28:30,960

aliens i mean because they even talk

664

00:28:34,549 --> 00:28:32,640

about like in the book of enoch and the

665

00:28:37,190 --> 00:28:34,559

the fallen angels coming down here

666

00:28:39,269 --> 00:28:37,200

and the nephilim and and you know the

667

00:28:41,190 --> 00:28:39,279

giants and all that stuff

668

00:28:42,789 --> 00:28:41,200

so yeah i mean there's there's a lot to

669

00:28:43,669 --> 00:28:42,799

it you know i'm like trying to think

670

00:28:46,789 --> 00:28:43,679

about like

671

00:28:47,430 --> 00:28:46,799

you know it it seems like if you go to a

672

00:28:51,990 --> 00:28:47,440

lot of

673

00:28:56,789 --> 00:28:52,000

the um like the mesopotamian mythology

674

00:28:59,669 --> 00:28:56,799

they have the owens it's o-a-n-n-e-s

675

00:29:02,070 --> 00:28:59,679

for anybody that wants to look it up and

676  
00:29:05,110 --> 00:29:02,080  
these were the amphibian beings

677  
00:29:06,070 --> 00:29:05,120  
that taught men wisdom they taught them

678  
00:29:08,710 --> 00:29:06,080  
how to write

679  
00:29:10,789 --> 00:29:08,720  
they taught them how you know how to

680  
00:29:13,909 --> 00:29:10,799  
make flesh toilets they called them

681  
00:29:17,750 --> 00:29:13,919  
science they taught him uh

682  
00:29:21,510 --> 00:29:17,760  
you know everything amphibians

683  
00:29:24,789 --> 00:29:21,520  
this created the the land of samaria

684  
00:29:28,310 --> 00:29:24,799  
and uh this being the

685  
00:29:31,909 --> 00:29:28,320  
owns was of this amphibian

686  
00:29:35,110 --> 00:29:31,919  
and who came out of the persian gulf in

687  
00:29:37,029 --> 00:29:35,120  
near babylonia and he was in the form of

688  
00:29:40,389 --> 00:29:37,039

a fish but he had the

689

00:29:43,990 --> 00:29:40,399

head of a man and under his fish head

690

00:29:47,029 --> 00:29:44,000

he had a uh you know this

691

00:29:49,590 --> 00:29:47,039

weird man space um but

692

00:29:51,510 --> 00:29:49,600

and under the fish tail he had the legs

693

00:29:54,710 --> 00:29:51,520

and the feet of the men

694

00:29:56,710 --> 00:29:54,720

and he would uh you know go around

695

00:29:57,990 --> 00:29:56,720

and he kept law and order for the

696

00:30:00,549 --> 00:29:58,000

longest time

697

00:30:01,269 --> 00:30:00,559

and then he left now if you look at the

698

00:30:05,190 --> 00:30:01,279

dogon

699

00:30:08,230 --> 00:30:05,200

tribe over in africa in africa yep

700

00:30:12,470 --> 00:30:08,240

they say that a ufo landed

701  
00:30:14,710 --> 00:30:12,480  
and it poured out all of this water into

702  
00:30:18,070 --> 00:30:14,720  
the sacred lake that's there

703  
00:30:21,190 --> 00:30:18,080  
and then um they were

704  
00:30:24,149 --> 00:30:21,200  
like merman and they jumped out

705  
00:30:26,389 --> 00:30:24,159  
and they taught the dogon everything

706  
00:30:29,430 --> 00:30:26,399  
that they needed to know

707  
00:30:31,430 --> 00:30:29,440  
and taught them how to

708  
00:30:34,230 --> 00:30:31,440  
the people were starving and they taught

709  
00:30:38,950 --> 00:30:36,549  
plant their fields and they taught them

710  
00:30:40,230 --> 00:30:38,960  
writing and they taught them the magical

711  
00:30:43,430 --> 00:30:40,240  
arts

712  
00:30:44,230 --> 00:30:43,440  
so even to this day you can there are

713  
00:30:47,830 --> 00:30:44,240

dogan

714

00:30:50,710 --> 00:30:47,840

that are initiated into the society

715

00:30:51,510 --> 00:30:50,720

and taught the same things the dogon

716

00:30:54,950 --> 00:30:51,520

knew

717

00:30:59,110 --> 00:30:54,960

that sirius had uh

718

00:31:02,470 --> 00:30:59,120

two star systems yeah long before it was

719

00:31:05,509 --> 00:31:02,480

discovered yeah absolutely

720

00:31:07,350 --> 00:31:05,519

you know what was in 1937 that they

721

00:31:10,549 --> 00:31:07,360

finally came

722

00:31:13,830 --> 00:31:10,559

so but what happened to all of these

723

00:31:16,950 --> 00:31:13,840

uh giants is that

724

00:31:19,750 --> 00:31:16,960

uh was the flood basically wiped out

725

00:31:20,389 --> 00:31:19,760

you know noah's time of noah wiped out

726

00:31:23,509 --> 00:31:20,399

everybody

727

00:31:26,630 --> 00:31:23,519

they couldn't swim and uh

728

00:31:30,830 --> 00:31:26,640

yeah i don't think they i don't know but

729

00:31:33,750 --> 00:31:30,840

uh you know they they uh

730

00:31:37,990 --> 00:31:33,760

disappeared and then

731

00:31:41,269 --> 00:31:38,000

after the flood sometime they came back

732

00:31:45,509 --> 00:31:41,279

and uh we know this

733

00:31:48,710 --> 00:31:45,519

um through the indian

734

00:31:51,750 --> 00:31:48,720

native american indian and also

735

00:31:54,950 --> 00:31:51,760

the indian indians

736

00:31:57,990 --> 00:31:54,960

who um talk about the

737

00:32:01,430 --> 00:31:58,000

vamana of you know these pyramid

738

00:32:05,190 --> 00:32:01,440

shapes ufos that are that's built

739

00:32:08,870 --> 00:32:05,200

i m a n a yeah

740

00:32:12,310 --> 00:32:08,880

look it up um i actually painted one

741

00:32:13,750 --> 00:32:12,320

uh i saw one here in sedona uh

742

00:32:15,669 --> 00:32:13,760

yeah let's talk about your brand your

743

00:32:18,950 --> 00:32:15,679

paintings yeah and

744

00:32:22,950 --> 00:32:18,960

uh and so i sent you a

745

00:32:26,230 --> 00:32:22,960

a painting of of one and uh

746

00:32:28,149 --> 00:32:26,240

so what is happening

747

00:32:30,470 --> 00:32:28,159

what happened to everybody you know

748

00:32:30,789 --> 00:32:30,480

there's all these native american tribes

749

00:32:33,269 --> 00:32:30,799

that

750

00:32:33,990 --> 00:32:33,279

just disappeared right off of the face

751  
00:32:37,029 --> 00:32:34,000  
of the earth

752  
00:32:40,389 --> 00:32:37,039  
yeah and what we think

753  
00:32:41,750 --> 00:32:40,399  
happened is that they just changed their

754  
00:32:44,070 --> 00:32:41,760  
frequency

755  
00:32:45,509 --> 00:32:44,080  
and they're still there we just can't

756  
00:32:48,549 --> 00:32:45,519  
see them

757  
00:32:53,750 --> 00:32:48,559  
very interesting and you know the

758  
00:32:56,710 --> 00:32:53,760  
um chemtrails

759  
00:32:58,870 --> 00:32:56,720  
all of this uh whatever they're putting

760  
00:33:01,990 --> 00:32:58,880  
into the chemtrails

761  
00:33:05,269 --> 00:33:02,000  
is changing the way we're seeing

762  
00:33:08,230 --> 00:33:05,279  
things things are you you know when

763  
00:33:09,509 --> 00:33:08,240

when uh there'll be a heavily

764

00:33:12,710 --> 00:33:09,519

chemtrailed

765

00:33:17,269 --> 00:33:12,720

day and then at night time

766

00:33:20,149 --> 00:33:17,279

the sunset is just spectacular you know

767

00:33:21,830 --> 00:33:20,159

it's really bright and it's orange and

768

00:33:24,549 --> 00:33:21,840

it's red

769

00:33:24,950 --> 00:33:24,559

and these are sunsets like we've never

770

00:33:27,990 --> 00:33:24,960

seen

771

00:33:31,590 --> 00:33:28,000

before and a lot of this is because

772

00:33:35,430 --> 00:33:31,600

um you know it's it's changing the way

773

00:33:38,230 --> 00:33:35,440

that the light is reflecting and so

774

00:33:39,590 --> 00:33:38,240

we're seeing more and this i believe

775

00:33:43,029 --> 00:33:39,600

this is why

776

00:33:46,950 --> 00:33:43,039

we're uh seeing more orbs

777

00:33:50,149 --> 00:33:46,960

and and more um

778

00:33:53,789 --> 00:33:50,159

ufos and all of that

779

00:33:57,590 --> 00:33:53,799

because you know it seems like

780

00:33:58,149 --> 00:33:57,600

1997 all of a sudden there's chemtrails

781

00:34:00,389 --> 00:33:58,159

and now

782

00:34:02,310 --> 00:34:00,399

all of a sudden you've got this huge

783

00:34:05,029 --> 00:34:02,320

massive amount of people

784

00:34:06,870 --> 00:34:05,039

that are reporting seeing ufos yeah so

785

00:34:09,669 --> 00:34:06,880

maybe the the amount of light that's

786

00:34:10,869 --> 00:34:09,679

able to reach past our atmosphere is

787

00:34:13,750 --> 00:34:10,879

kind of

788

00:34:15,510 --> 00:34:13,760

limited due to to the the particles that

789

00:34:15,750 --> 00:34:15,520

are floating around in our atmosphere

790

00:34:18,629 --> 00:34:15,760

and

791

00:34:21,190 --> 00:34:18,639

preventing the light you know the

792

00:34:23,109 --> 00:34:21,200

photons from reaching our eyes and

793

00:34:24,869 --> 00:34:23,119

you know well actually it's making us

794

00:34:28,470 --> 00:34:24,879

see a more wider range

795

00:34:31,589 --> 00:34:28,480

okay because it's it's putting

796

00:34:36,550 --> 00:34:31,599

these uh metal particles

797

00:34:40,069 --> 00:34:36,560

into the air reflecting it yeah

798

00:34:43,510 --> 00:34:40,079

and uh so and our eyes are

799

00:34:45,030 --> 00:34:43,520

are getting used to to this and on the

800

00:34:47,589 --> 00:34:45,040

same token

801  
00:34:48,869 --> 00:34:47,599  
we're getting things uh that are

802  
00:34:52,950 --> 00:34:48,879  
destroying a

803  
00:34:55,589 --> 00:34:52,960  
eyesight like looking at a computer

804  
00:34:56,710 --> 00:34:55,599  
yeah you know yeah you know i was always

805  
00:34:58,069 --> 00:34:56,720  
thinking about like

806  
00:35:00,829 --> 00:34:58,079  
what did people do back in the day with

807  
00:35:06,310 --> 00:35:00,839  
no sunglasses like it's so dang bright

808  
00:35:09,510 --> 00:35:08,950  
there's more macular degeneration now

809  
00:35:13,670 --> 00:35:09,520  
than there's

810  
00:35:16,790 --> 00:35:13,680  
ever been in the history of of humanity

811  
00:35:19,270 --> 00:35:16,800  
and i believe it's like

812  
00:35:22,470 --> 00:35:19,280  
we're walking outside and and there's

813  
00:35:25,589 --> 00:35:22,480

all this extra light that we're seeing

814

00:35:26,710 --> 00:35:25,599

and it's in a spectrum that we've never

815

00:35:30,150 --> 00:35:26,720

seen before

816

00:35:32,870 --> 00:35:30,160

and so it we're literally

817

00:35:33,589 --> 00:35:32,880

burning our eyes out you know i kind of

818

00:35:36,069 --> 00:35:33,599

i kind of like

819

00:35:38,390 --> 00:35:36,079

uh think about it analogous to a rainbow

820

00:35:40,390 --> 00:35:38,400

where a rainbow you're seeing the water

821

00:35:41,990 --> 00:35:40,400

molecules and and the atmosphere

822

00:35:43,670 --> 00:35:42,000

reflecting off of the

823

00:35:45,430 --> 00:35:43,680

curvature of the earth from the sunlight

824

00:35:45,829 --> 00:35:45,440

there's you can only see a rainbow after

825

00:35:47,510 --> 00:35:45,839

it's

826

00:35:48,870 --> 00:35:47,520

rained or if you're looking through like

827

00:35:49,670 --> 00:35:48,880

a water hose if you spray it at a

828

00:35:51,750 --> 00:35:49,680

certain angle

829

00:35:53,109 --> 00:35:51,760

i'm thinking about that that mindset

830

00:35:55,829 --> 00:35:53,119

with with

831

00:35:56,550 --> 00:35:55,839

connecting that to why we're able to see

832

00:35:59,829 --> 00:35:56,560

did you see

833

00:36:02,950 --> 00:35:59,839

that red rainbow

834

00:36:05,109 --> 00:36:02,960

that was it was in the paper i mean uh

835

00:36:06,710 --> 00:36:05,119

all over the internet last week oh i

836

00:36:10,230 --> 00:36:06,720

didn't see that i didn't see that no

837

00:36:17,750 --> 00:36:10,240

yeah look at the red rainbow red

838

00:36:23,270 --> 00:36:21,270

yeah yeah so um

839

00:36:26,310 --> 00:36:23,280

i just wanted to say a couple of things

840

00:36:26,790 --> 00:36:26,320

about the giants and getting back to

841

00:36:31,430 --> 00:36:26,800

that

842

00:36:34,069 --> 00:36:31,440

yes please um because uh

843

00:36:35,109 --> 00:36:34,079

you know the giants are not going to be

844

00:36:37,670 --> 00:36:35,119

our saviors

845

00:36:38,790 --> 00:36:37,680

let's let's get that straight right now

846

00:36:42,069 --> 00:36:38,800

but

847

00:36:46,470 --> 00:36:42,079

there are people that are seeing

848

00:36:50,230 --> 00:36:46,480

giants now they're seeing actually

849

00:36:54,069 --> 00:36:50,240

living giants and we're finding giants

850

00:36:56,710 --> 00:36:54,079

now back back in the day before

851  
00:36:57,589 --> 00:36:56,720  
they started uh you know putting the

852  
00:36:59,510 --> 00:36:57,599  
kibosh on

853  
00:37:00,790 --> 00:36:59,520  
anything that they didn't want you to

854  
00:37:04,550 --> 00:37:00,800  
know

855  
00:37:07,589 --> 00:37:04,560  
uh especially in the 1930s when

856  
00:37:09,670 --> 00:37:07,599  
people went out to the desert and you

857  
00:37:12,230 --> 00:37:09,680  
know down into mexico and

858  
00:37:13,109 --> 00:37:12,240  
and went into these caves and they're

859  
00:37:16,150 --> 00:37:13,119  
doing

860  
00:37:19,270 --> 00:37:16,160  
mining um there

861  
00:37:23,030 --> 00:37:19,280  
they started finding all of these things

862  
00:37:26,910 --> 00:37:23,040  
and uh they're

863  
00:37:29,910 --> 00:37:26,920

you know well let's just go back to

864

00:37:34,390 --> 00:37:29,920

1523 when friar

865

00:37:38,150 --> 00:37:34,400

duran went into uh mexico

866

00:37:41,910 --> 00:37:38,160

and he came across um

867

00:37:44,470 --> 00:37:41,920

this uh tribe of giants they're all like

868

00:37:49,109 --> 00:37:44,480

10 to 14 feet tall

869

00:37:52,470 --> 00:37:50,630

gosh i can't think of the name of it

870

00:37:55,270 --> 00:37:52,480

it's like uh

871

00:37:56,390 --> 00:37:55,280

uh quinta mian or something like that

872

00:38:00,150 --> 00:37:56,400

but they said

873

00:38:08,069 --> 00:38:00,160

that these giants built um the pyramids

874

00:38:14,710 --> 00:38:11,109

these guys were

875

00:38:18,470 --> 00:38:14,720

were not very nice

876

00:38:21,750 --> 00:38:18,480

and you know uh

877

00:38:24,790 --> 00:38:21,760

they were there was uh a lot of

878

00:38:26,069 --> 00:38:24,800

native americans that really hated the

879

00:38:33,270 --> 00:38:26,079

giants

880

00:38:37,589 --> 00:38:33,280

they're um here in um

881

00:38:41,030 --> 00:38:37,599

arizona um

882

00:38:46,950 --> 00:38:44,069

a tribe i'm trying to i'm

883

00:38:47,670 --> 00:38:46,960

racking my brain remember the names of

884

00:38:51,190 --> 00:38:47,680

them

885

00:38:56,310 --> 00:38:51,200

um i'm just thinking about one tribe

886

00:39:00,069 --> 00:38:56,320

was found by coronado here in in

887

00:39:00,630 --> 00:39:00,079

kokoka and these guys were eight to ten

888

00:39:04,150 --> 00:39:00,640

feet

889

00:39:07,589 --> 00:39:04,160

tall they were very strong and

890

00:39:08,310 --> 00:39:07,599

uh if they got mad at you then they

891

00:39:13,750 --> 00:39:08,320

would

892

00:39:16,390 --> 00:39:13,760

torture them

893

00:39:18,069 --> 00:39:16,400

by you know tied them to the stake and

894

00:39:19,510 --> 00:39:18,079

then they would run up with these really

895

00:39:23,190 --> 00:39:19,520

sharp knives and

896

00:39:28,069 --> 00:39:23,200

carve off a pound of flesh and then go

897

00:39:31,589 --> 00:39:28,079

go barbecue it and eat it in front of

898

00:39:35,109 --> 00:39:31,599

the person on the stake oh man damn like

899

00:39:38,150 --> 00:39:35,119

some charcuterie really and

900

00:39:41,270 --> 00:39:38,160

then you know even um

901  
00:39:45,349 --> 00:39:41,280  
there were talk of of

902  
00:39:49,030 --> 00:39:45,359  
giants that lived in uh the grand canyon

903  
00:39:49,670 --> 00:39:49,040  
and uh they this one cave in the grand

904  
00:39:53,829 --> 00:39:49,680  
canyon

905  
00:39:57,270 --> 00:39:53,839  
called uh kincaid's cave it was so full

906  
00:40:00,710 --> 00:39:57,280  
of giant mummies and

907  
00:40:03,990 --> 00:40:00,720  
uh artifacts uh

908  
00:40:05,829 --> 00:40:04,000  
that woodrow wilson when went over to

909  
00:40:09,510 --> 00:40:05,839  
see it in 1919.

910  
00:40:10,470 --> 00:40:09,520  
wow so yeah because he wanted to check

911  
00:40:12,270 --> 00:40:10,480  
it out and then once

912  
00:40:13,829 --> 00:40:12,280  
once he checked it out he had the

913  
00:40:16,230 --> 00:40:13,839

smithsonian

914

00:40:17,990 --> 00:40:16,240

just shut it down yeah so what are your

915

00:40:20,630 --> 00:40:18,000

thoughts who they found

916

00:40:21,510 --> 00:40:20,640

him so much yeah so what are your

917

00:40:23,349 --> 00:40:21,520

thoughts on why

918

00:40:25,109 --> 00:40:23,359

why this subject has been pushed and

919

00:40:26,790 --> 00:40:25,119

suppressed so much why is it not

920

00:40:27,589 --> 00:40:26,800

mainstream do you have any ideas i'm

921

00:40:30,710 --> 00:40:27,599

like

922

00:40:34,230 --> 00:40:30,720

why why is having an uh

923

00:40:37,910 --> 00:40:34,240

a giant relative so detrimental to

924

00:40:39,670 --> 00:40:37,920

i guess our psyche yeah you know i i

925

00:40:43,190 --> 00:40:39,680

asked uh

926  
00:40:47,030 --> 00:40:43,200  
and rosemary and ellen guiley um

927  
00:40:52,950 --> 00:40:50,069  
the same question and

928  
00:40:54,150 --> 00:40:52,960  
and uh you know and was tying it into

929  
00:40:56,390 --> 00:40:54,160  
the et's

930  
00:40:58,710 --> 00:40:56,400  
and even some of the people that

931  
00:41:01,829 --> 00:40:58,720  
responded to the free

932  
00:41:09,030 --> 00:41:05,589  
uh questionnaire said the same thing

933  
00:41:12,230 --> 00:41:09,040  
but there is

934  
00:41:15,430 --> 00:41:12,240  
in one book of

935  
00:41:18,309 --> 00:41:15,440  
enoch um and

936  
00:41:19,190 --> 00:41:18,319  
and we know that enoch you know he

937  
00:41:21,750 --> 00:41:19,200  
supposedly

938  
00:41:24,630 --> 00:41:21,760

never died he just ascended to heaven he

939

00:41:27,750 --> 00:41:24,640

was 365 years old

940

00:41:29,430 --> 00:41:27,760

and he was told by god you know take

941

00:41:33,109 --> 00:41:29,440

down all the information you write

942

00:41:35,750 --> 00:41:33,119

write lots of books and books

943

00:41:37,190 --> 00:41:35,760

and take it back down to earth so that

944

00:41:40,550 --> 00:41:37,200

everybody knew

945

00:41:43,670 --> 00:41:40,560

and one of the things that he said was

946

00:41:47,430 --> 00:41:43,680

um you know the nephilim

947

00:41:50,950 --> 00:41:47,440

were they weren't really

948

00:41:53,109 --> 00:41:50,960

very nice um right and it sounded like a

949

00:41:56,710 --> 00:41:53,119

grumpy thing

950

00:41:59,750 --> 00:41:56,720

yeah they and their children

951  
00:42:03,910 --> 00:41:59,760  
uh with the humans

952  
00:42:07,190 --> 00:42:03,920  
were called the raphem

953  
00:42:11,109 --> 00:42:07,200  
and if you look at the word

954  
00:42:14,870 --> 00:42:11,119  
rafa it means dead

955  
00:42:18,630 --> 00:42:14,880  
and so

956  
00:42:20,710 --> 00:42:18,640  
they believed um back back in the time

957  
00:42:24,390 --> 00:42:20,720  
of mesopotamia

958  
00:42:27,510 --> 00:42:24,400  
that demons were the disembodied

959  
00:42:30,630 --> 00:42:27,520  
spirits of giants

960  
00:42:31,109 --> 00:42:30,640  
and you know and we do know that evil is

961  
00:42:34,550 --> 00:42:31,119  
real

962  
00:42:37,670 --> 00:42:34,560  
is you know

963  
00:42:40,870 --> 00:42:37,680

a demon could um

964

00:42:43,589 --> 00:42:40,880

take over a body right you know

965

00:42:44,870 --> 00:42:43,599

and uh you know the night of the living

966

00:42:48,950 --> 00:42:44,880

dead

967

00:42:53,109 --> 00:42:48,960

uh but they can but the fallen angels

968

00:42:56,470 --> 00:42:53,119

could also be incarnated uh

969

00:42:59,670 --> 00:42:56,480

as a demonic person

970

00:43:00,069 --> 00:42:59,680

um you know somebody like hitler you

971

00:43:03,750 --> 00:43:00,079

know

972

00:43:04,630 --> 00:43:03,760

yeah or somebody that has got a really

973

00:43:10,150 --> 00:43:04,640

bad

974

00:43:16,470 --> 00:43:10,160

conscience whatsoever bill gates comes

975

00:43:23,670 --> 00:43:20,309

one of the reasons that there were

976

00:43:26,790 --> 00:43:23,680

so many people from the

977

00:43:30,950 --> 00:43:26,800

middle east from uh you know

978

00:43:32,550 --> 00:43:30,960

syria and uh certain parts of iraq and

979

00:43:36,470 --> 00:43:32,560

iran

980

00:43:39,990 --> 00:43:36,480

that were against abortion

981

00:43:42,710 --> 00:43:40,000

is because these you know the dead

982

00:43:43,270 --> 00:43:42,720

babies had to go someplace and they

983

00:43:46,390 --> 00:43:43,280

would be

984

00:43:50,710 --> 00:43:46,400

harvested by

985

00:43:53,990 --> 00:43:50,720

these nephilim that are still here

986

00:43:57,030 --> 00:43:54,000

and uh and they would take that life

987

00:43:57,829 --> 00:43:57,040

force now we're getting into now we're

988

00:43:59,829 --> 00:43:57,839

getting into some

989

00:44:01,109 --> 00:43:59,839

illuminati stuff that joe and i were

990

00:44:04,470 --> 00:44:01,119

actually talking about

991

00:44:08,550 --> 00:44:04,480

and about and that was part of it now

992

00:44:13,109 --> 00:44:08,560

in the et's came by and

993

00:44:16,550 --> 00:44:13,119

they started this hybrid program

994

00:44:19,750 --> 00:44:16,560

and to prevent the

995

00:44:23,349 --> 00:44:19,760

uh nephilim and

996

00:44:26,790 --> 00:44:23,359

and the raphaem from getting

997

00:44:27,990 --> 00:44:26,800

this life force they created the hybrid

998

00:44:33,349 --> 00:44:28,000

program

999

00:44:36,470 --> 00:44:33,359

oh they are here harvesting

1000

00:44:40,870 --> 00:44:36,480

the deceased babies before

1001  
00:44:43,750 --> 00:44:40,880  
they get into the bad hands whoa

1002  
00:44:44,150 --> 00:44:43,760  
okay so so we're thinking like uh

1003  
00:44:49,349 --> 00:44:44,160  
there's

1004  
00:44:52,550 --> 00:44:49,359  
humans that are were being harvested for

1005  
00:44:55,430 --> 00:44:52,560  
you know vampiric uh in tendencies

1006  
00:44:56,069 --> 00:44:55,440  
being sacrificed to these these entities

1007  
00:44:59,430 --> 00:44:56,079  
or

1008  
00:44:59,990 --> 00:44:59,440  
giants but the et's come down and say

1009  
00:45:02,390 --> 00:45:00,000  
hey

1010  
00:45:05,030 --> 00:45:02,400  
that that's some evil [h\_\_h] going on

1011  
00:45:07,430 --> 00:45:05,040  
let's create a hybrid species

1012  
00:45:08,870 --> 00:45:07,440  
and prevent you guys from feeding off of

1013  
00:45:12,309 --> 00:45:08,880

the life force of

1014

00:45:16,069 --> 00:45:12,319

of humans is that that's that is

1015

00:45:18,870 --> 00:45:16,079

correct and when they they saw

1016

00:45:19,510 --> 00:45:18,880

exactly where we were going you know

1017

00:45:22,390 --> 00:45:19,520

we're

1018

00:45:23,670 --> 00:45:22,400

headed straight towards armageddon at

1019

00:45:28,630 --> 00:45:23,680

the moment

1020

00:45:31,349 --> 00:45:28,640

and uh they there's a lot of people

1021

00:45:32,150 --> 00:45:31,359

that have et experiences that really

1022

00:45:34,870 --> 00:45:32,160

believe

1023

00:45:35,990 --> 00:45:34,880

that we're going to blow ourselves up

1024

00:45:39,829 --> 00:45:36,000

and

1025

00:45:42,150 --> 00:45:39,839

that the et's will then come down

1026  
00:45:43,190 --> 00:45:42,160  
re-terraform the earth they'll take the

1027  
00:45:46,790 --> 00:45:43,200  
hybrids

1028  
00:45:50,069 --> 00:45:46,800  
that cannot be uh held

1029  
00:45:53,109 --> 00:45:50,079  
on you know for andrenochrome or

1030  
00:45:56,309 --> 00:45:53,119  
you know any of those tonic rituals

1031  
00:46:00,309 --> 00:45:56,319  
because they don't have it in them

1032  
00:46:03,270 --> 00:46:00,319  
wow in hybrid hybridized out

1033  
00:46:04,230 --> 00:46:03,280  
but we're already seeing these hybrids

1034  
00:46:07,430 --> 00:46:04,240  
um

1035  
00:46:11,349 --> 00:46:07,440  
come into tubing and

1036  
00:46:13,750 --> 00:46:11,359  
uh you know like um

1037  
00:46:15,190 --> 00:46:13,760  
was that beautiful woman that we met at

1038  
00:46:18,309 --> 00:46:15,200

ufo con

1039

00:46:21,430 --> 00:46:18,319

um that talked about it

1040

00:46:26,230 --> 00:46:21,440

uh geraldine oh yeah ocasio

1041

00:46:30,150 --> 00:46:26,240

yeah yeah orozco yeah

1042

00:46:33,349 --> 00:46:30,160

clearly she is a hybrid

1043

00:46:37,589 --> 00:46:33,359

person yeah and she is a teacher

1044

00:46:41,190 --> 00:46:37,599

she is telling people you know how

1045

00:46:44,390 --> 00:46:41,200

you know what how things are going

1046

00:46:47,109 --> 00:46:44,400

and the thing about it is you know

1047

00:46:49,190 --> 00:46:47,119

i've i have studied with dolores cannon

1048

00:46:53,030 --> 00:46:49,200

for nearly 20 years

1049

00:46:56,790 --> 00:46:53,040

and i did a lot of past life regressions

1050

00:47:00,069 --> 00:46:56,800

and i specialized with ep

1051  
00:47:02,870 --> 00:47:00,079  
experiences and a lot of these people

1052  
00:47:04,630 --> 00:47:02,880  
that are coming in are coming in as

1053  
00:47:07,910 --> 00:47:04,640  
volunteers

1054  
00:47:10,550 --> 00:47:07,920  
and they're fake i'll do it i'll do it

1055  
00:47:13,589 --> 00:47:10,560  
i'll do whatever it takes

1056  
00:47:16,950 --> 00:47:13,599  
to uh you know to bring in the higher

1057  
00:47:19,270 --> 00:47:16,960  
consciousness of man right so they

1058  
00:47:21,589 --> 00:47:19,280  
don't blow themselves up so they you

1059  
00:47:25,270 --> 00:47:21,599  
know they don't

1060  
00:47:31,510 --> 00:47:25,280  
at this point i think just about

1061  
00:47:35,750 --> 00:47:33,670  
there's just something really really

1062  
00:47:37,510 --> 00:47:35,760  
wonderful about them which is the reason

1063  
00:47:40,630 --> 00:47:37,520

why i think people like

1064

00:47:43,750 --> 00:47:40,640

bill gates are giving them um

1065

00:47:47,270 --> 00:47:43,760

vaccinations at birth that is you know

1066

00:47:50,950 --> 00:47:47,280

shutting that part down oh my gosh

1067

00:47:53,670 --> 00:47:50,960

you know it's yeah so

1068

00:47:55,670 --> 00:47:53,680

and it's the law we can't you know you

1069

00:47:58,549 --> 00:47:55,680

unless you have a home birth

1070

00:47:59,430 --> 00:47:58,559

it's really really hard not to get a

1071

00:48:02,710 --> 00:47:59,440

vitamin k

1072

00:48:05,349 --> 00:48:02,720

that's not vitamins and uh you know

1073

00:48:05,990 --> 00:48:05,359

i i don't know what you did joe when

1074

00:48:09,190 --> 00:48:06,000

your baby

1075

00:48:12,390 --> 00:48:09,200

was born but uh ours are

1076

00:48:15,670 --> 00:48:12,400

right ours are kind of they're

1077

00:48:18,150 --> 00:48:15,680

they're very spaced out and

1078

00:48:19,270 --> 00:48:18,160

she doesn't get all of them so we're

1079

00:48:21,829 --> 00:48:19,280

very

1080

00:48:22,470 --> 00:48:21,839

we're kind of particular on on what

1081

00:48:24,150 --> 00:48:22,480

we're

1082

00:48:26,390 --> 00:48:24,160

yeah you know everybody needs to pay

1083

00:48:29,430 --> 00:48:26,400

attention to that so god bless you

1084

00:48:32,950 --> 00:48:29,440

and you know however you i just said no

1085

00:48:34,950 --> 00:48:32,960

absolutely not but that was 27 years ago

1086

00:48:38,950 --> 00:48:34,960

and things are a lot harder now

1087

00:48:41,190 --> 00:48:38,960

it is it is there's a lot of pressure to

1088

00:48:42,150 --> 00:48:41,200

vaccinate like everything all that wants

1089

00:48:44,069 --> 00:48:42,160

and we

1090

00:48:45,990 --> 00:48:44,079

straight up said no like you're not

1091

00:48:46,790 --> 00:48:46,000

gonna put all of that in our tiny little

1092

00:48:49,510 --> 00:48:46,800

baby

1093

00:48:50,309 --> 00:48:49,520

all at once we can space it out and

1094

00:48:52,710 --> 00:48:50,319

we're going to

1095

00:48:54,309 --> 00:48:52,720

pick you know what we want and what we

1096

00:48:55,510 --> 00:48:54,319

don't want but you can definitely feel

1097

00:48:57,109 --> 00:48:55,520

the pushback from them

1098

00:48:58,630 --> 00:48:57,119

you know that's you know that's the only

1099

00:49:03,270 --> 00:48:58,640

thing that you can do

1100

00:49:05,829 --> 00:49:03,280

and um that's probably

1101  
00:49:06,390 --> 00:49:05,839  
you know probably will save her life one

1102  
00:49:09,430 --> 00:49:06,400  
day

1103  
00:49:12,630 --> 00:49:09,440  
yeah i

1104  
00:49:14,710 --> 00:49:12,640  
i had i had a lot of conversations

1105  
00:49:16,470 --> 00:49:14,720  
with one of my best friends we were

1106  
00:49:19,829 --> 00:49:16,480  
pregnant together

1107  
00:49:21,270 --> 00:49:19,839  
and uh you know my kids never had a

1108  
00:49:23,750 --> 00:49:21,280  
vaccination

1109  
00:49:24,470 --> 00:49:23,760  
they never were sick in school they

1110  
00:49:27,109 --> 00:49:24,480  
never had

1111  
00:49:27,990 --> 00:49:27,119  
ear problems matter of fact my youngest

1112  
00:49:32,069 --> 00:49:28,000  
daughter who

1113  
00:49:35,109 --> 00:49:32,079

like i said 20 something now and she

1114

00:49:38,470 --> 00:49:35,119

had her first dose of antibiotics when

1115

00:49:42,790 --> 00:49:38,480

she was 22 and that was for a dental

1116

00:49:45,910 --> 00:49:42,800

uh surgery yeah so you know

1117

00:49:47,030 --> 00:49:45,920

i didn't i didn't have that kind of

1118

00:49:49,750 --> 00:49:47,040

problem

1119

00:49:51,589 --> 00:49:49,760

and yeah they they got chicken pox and

1120

00:49:55,670 --> 00:49:51,599

they got the measles

1121

00:49:59,109 --> 00:49:55,680

and now they're immune you know yeah the

1122

00:50:01,589 --> 00:49:59,119

the normal stuff and and normal

1123

00:50:02,549 --> 00:50:01,599

childhood disease and which was very

1124

00:50:07,030 --> 00:50:02,559

mild

1125

00:50:10,630 --> 00:50:07,040

and um and now they're fine

1126  
00:50:12,630 --> 00:50:10,640  
and you compare that to my friend

1127  
00:50:15,030 --> 00:50:12,640  
who has a daughter the same age she's

1128  
00:50:18,630 --> 00:50:15,040  
already had a double mastectomy

1129  
00:50:21,109 --> 00:50:18,640  
has you know has hearing problems

1130  
00:50:23,670 --> 00:50:21,119  
had to wear glasses when she was in

1131  
00:50:26,069 --> 00:50:23,680  
second grade

1132  
00:50:27,510 --> 00:50:26,079  
she got her periods really early you

1133  
00:50:30,710 --> 00:50:27,520  
know all this

1134  
00:50:34,150 --> 00:50:30,720  
weird stuff yeah and uh you know

1135  
00:50:36,790 --> 00:50:34,160  
basically uh you know

1136  
00:50:37,750 --> 00:50:36,800  
we're lived in the same area drank the

1137  
00:50:41,670 --> 00:50:37,760  
same water

1138  
00:50:45,510 --> 00:50:41,680

went to the same schools and

1139

00:50:48,950 --> 00:50:45,520

you know both basically had

1140

00:50:52,069 --> 00:50:48,960

good genetics going into it but

1141

00:50:55,109 --> 00:50:52,079

she was a advocate about

1142

00:50:58,390 --> 00:50:55,119

getting vaccinations and that

1143

00:51:01,270 --> 00:50:58,400

baby uh that

1144

00:51:03,670 --> 00:51:01,280

she had when that child was four years

1145

00:51:05,349 --> 00:51:03,680

old spent more time in the hospital than

1146

00:51:09,510 --> 00:51:05,359

she did at home

1147

00:51:14,069 --> 00:51:11,829

so what do you do you just you just do

1148

00:51:15,430 --> 00:51:14,079

your homework and you try to make the

1149

00:51:18,710 --> 00:51:15,440

right decisions

1150

00:51:20,470 --> 00:51:18,720

and all of that and god bless

1151  
00:51:22,950 --> 00:51:20,480  
everybody we all know that they're

1152  
00:51:26,630 --> 00:51:22,960  
waiting for the covid vaccination

1153  
00:51:30,630 --> 00:51:26,640  
before um they let us

1154  
00:51:33,829 --> 00:51:30,640  
leave our houses oh i know

1155  
00:51:35,510 --> 00:51:33,839  
yeah that's really hanky there's

1156  
00:51:39,190 --> 00:51:35,520  
what they don't tell you is that right

1157  
00:51:42,790 --> 00:51:39,200  
now they've got 2500 people

1158  
00:51:49,750 --> 00:51:47,349  
testing that volunteered seven have died

1159  
00:51:51,430 --> 00:51:49,760  
do you see that in the mainstream media

1160  
00:51:55,109 --> 00:51:51,440  
nope not at all

1161  
00:51:57,349 --> 00:51:55,119  
97 of them of the women are now sterile

1162  
00:51:59,109 --> 00:51:57,359  
do you see that on the main street oh no

1163  
00:52:03,270 --> 00:51:59,119

are you serious

1164

00:52:06,230 --> 00:52:03,280

oh so you're gonna take that vaccine

1165

00:52:07,510 --> 00:52:06,240

no i'm not so have these have these

1166

00:52:10,150 --> 00:52:07,520

studies come out about

1167

00:52:11,510 --> 00:52:10,160

about these the the percentage of women

1168

00:52:13,829 --> 00:52:11,520

that are sterile now you know

1169

00:52:16,470 --> 00:52:13,839

i got the information because i used to

1170

00:52:18,870 --> 00:52:16,480

work for a pharmaceutical company

1171

00:52:20,950 --> 00:52:18,880

i'm still it was a family-owned

1172

00:52:22,790 --> 00:52:20,960

pharmaceutical company there

1173

00:52:24,390 --> 00:52:22,800

all of you know there's a lot of

1174

00:52:26,950 --> 00:52:24,400

surgeons and

1175

00:52:28,230 --> 00:52:26,960

doctors that i used to work with so i

1176

00:52:31,349 --> 00:52:28,240

still have people

1177

00:52:34,150 --> 00:52:31,359

that give me information right work in

1178

00:52:36,309 --> 00:52:34,160

the research and development department

1179

00:52:37,670 --> 00:52:36,319

and you know so i still know the

1180

00:52:39,589 --> 00:52:37,680

director of the

1181

00:52:42,230 --> 00:52:39,599

research and development department of

1182

00:52:45,910 --> 00:52:42,240

this large pharmaceutical company

1183

00:52:47,910 --> 00:52:45,920

that coincidentally corey goode said

1184

00:52:50,630 --> 00:52:47,920

that he worked for but

1185

00:52:53,190 --> 00:52:50,640

he did not he's a liar he never was

1186

00:53:01,670 --> 00:52:56,630

and uh and and so i get some

1187

00:53:04,470 --> 00:53:01,680

of the information from you know uh

1188

00:53:04,870 --> 00:53:04,480

from from my friend yeah we can and i

1189

00:53:08,150 --> 00:53:04,880

really

1190

00:53:09,109 --> 00:53:08,160

can't say yeah you know i just have to

1191

00:53:11,270 --> 00:53:09,119

wait

1192

00:53:12,630 --> 00:53:11,280

uh i get this information and then i

1193

00:53:16,390 --> 00:53:12,640

just have to wait

1194

00:53:19,990 --> 00:53:16,400

yeah it's an inside source

1195

00:53:21,510 --> 00:53:20,000

hit the news but uh

1196

00:53:23,109 --> 00:53:21,520

the other thing that i was going to tell

1197

00:53:26,069 --> 00:53:23,119

you about giants is

1198

00:53:27,750 --> 00:53:26,079

that how they disappeared and they

1199

00:53:30,950 --> 00:53:27,760

vibrated into

1200

00:53:33,109 --> 00:53:30,960

this other realm of existence but

1201  
00:53:34,309 --> 00:53:33,119  
we're still seeing them and they're

1202  
00:53:37,829 --> 00:53:34,319  
seeing them

1203  
00:53:40,230 --> 00:53:37,839  
all over the world and uh

1204  
00:53:41,510 --> 00:53:40,240  
like the native americans around here

1205  
00:53:43,750 --> 00:53:41,520  
some of them call

1206  
00:53:45,349 --> 00:53:43,760  
you know they've got like 200 different

1207  
00:53:48,470 --> 00:53:45,359  
names for bigfoot

1208  
00:53:51,589 --> 00:53:48,480  
um they call a big elder or

1209  
00:53:53,910 --> 00:53:51,599  
big brother or the night people or the

1210  
00:53:57,750 --> 00:53:53,920  
stone coats

1211  
00:54:01,270 --> 00:53:57,760  
name

1212  
00:54:04,470 --> 00:54:01,280  
woman or big owl these are all

1213  
00:54:08,390 --> 00:54:04,480

you know names for them and they're

1214

00:54:12,069 --> 00:54:08,400

always found uh on

1215

00:54:12,950 --> 00:54:12,079

ley lines and i don't know what a ley

1216

00:54:16,549 --> 00:54:12,960

line is it's

1217

00:54:19,750 --> 00:54:16,559

ley um line and

1218

00:54:23,030 --> 00:54:19,760

uh the earth has natural history it has

1219

00:54:26,790 --> 00:54:23,040

a natural

1220

00:54:29,750 --> 00:54:26,800

system of energy and it

1221

00:54:30,870 --> 00:54:29,760

it's like these meridians between these

1222

00:54:34,150 --> 00:54:30,880

points

1223

00:54:38,309 --> 00:54:34,160

create this line like the rose line like

1224

00:54:41,430 --> 00:54:38,319

you know right right yeah yeah and uh

1225

00:54:44,870 --> 00:54:41,440

here in sedona we've i have found

1226

00:54:47,030 --> 00:54:44,880

so far about 30 ley lines

1227

00:54:49,270 --> 00:54:47,040

some are a lot stronger and they're all

1228

00:54:51,349 --> 00:54:49,280

around the vortices here oh wow

1229

00:54:52,470 --> 00:54:51,359

and uh and it has something to do with

1230

00:54:54,630 --> 00:54:52,480

the big points

1231

00:54:56,950 --> 00:54:54,640

that cut that comes together is reason

1232

00:55:01,190 --> 00:54:56,960

why bradshaw ranch has such a

1233

00:55:05,349 --> 00:55:01,200

a lot of activity there is that's where

1234

00:55:08,470 --> 00:55:05,359

about five ley lines come together

1235

00:55:11,990 --> 00:55:08,480

and uh right around that point

1236

00:55:14,870 --> 00:55:12,000

so there there's the big girl there

1237

00:55:16,470 --> 00:55:14,880

there's uh and there's spent a lot of

1238

00:55:19,910 --> 00:55:16,480

sightings and you asked me

1239

00:55:20,390 --> 00:55:19,920

earlier about an update about bradshaw

1240

00:55:23,270 --> 00:55:20,400

riv

1241

00:55:25,589 --> 00:55:23,280

yes i the last time i was out there i

1242

00:55:27,910 --> 00:55:25,599

have to say was about a year ago

1243

00:55:30,309 --> 00:55:27,920

i've been meaning to get out there but

1244

00:55:35,589 --> 00:55:30,319

you know i'm

1245

00:55:38,549 --> 00:55:35,599

pretty lazy

1246

00:55:39,589 --> 00:55:38,559

but i did send you a painting of the one

1247

00:55:43,829 --> 00:55:39,599

um

1248

00:55:47,030 --> 00:55:43,839

it had this really bright

1249

00:55:50,069 --> 00:55:47,040

uh light it was

1250

00:55:52,470 --> 00:55:50,079

late in the day but it had this

1251  
00:55:54,150 --> 00:55:52,480  
really really bright light that made

1252  
00:55:57,990 --> 00:55:54,160  
everything look

1253  
00:56:01,750 --> 00:55:58,000  
kind of yellow and uh so

1254  
00:56:04,789 --> 00:56:01,760  
um i did a painting of it because of

1255  
00:56:08,230 --> 00:56:04,799  
course every time i go to take a photo

1256  
00:56:09,349 --> 00:56:08,240  
uh something happens either the camera

1257  
00:56:11,910 --> 00:56:09,359  
doesn't work

1258  
00:56:13,270 --> 00:56:11,920  
it's one time i picked up my my camera

1259  
00:56:16,069 --> 00:56:13,280  
to take a photo

1260  
00:56:17,190 --> 00:56:16,079  
and the batteries fell completely out of

1261  
00:56:18,950 --> 00:56:17,200  
the camera

1262  
00:56:20,630 --> 00:56:18,960  
i mean you know how does that happen

1263  
00:56:24,710 --> 00:56:20,640

yeah

1264

00:56:28,150 --> 00:56:24,720

or the batteries just absolutely drain

1265

00:56:31,510 --> 00:56:28,160

you know as soon as the ufo comes over

1266

00:56:32,309 --> 00:56:31,520

uh you don't you know have any battery

1267

00:56:34,630 --> 00:56:32,319

in your

1268

00:56:35,510 --> 00:56:34,640

your uh cell phone and you don't have

1269

00:56:38,950 --> 00:56:35,520

any battery

1270

00:56:40,789 --> 00:56:38,960

in your camera so you might as well just

1271

00:56:41,670 --> 00:56:40,799

forget it and that's reason i have to

1272

00:56:44,470 --> 00:56:41,680

start

1273

00:56:46,230 --> 00:56:44,480

just coming back and and kind of

1274

00:56:49,510 --> 00:56:46,240

sketching things out

1275

00:56:52,950 --> 00:56:49,520

and uh and i started doing these

1276

00:56:55,990 --> 00:56:52,960

watercolor paintings of them um

1277

00:56:57,190 --> 00:56:56,000

when i i they're working on a book so

1278

00:56:58,950 --> 00:56:57,200

these are actually

1279

00:57:00,710 --> 00:56:58,960

the ones i'm going to be using for my

1280

00:57:04,789 --> 00:57:00,720

yeah they're beautiful they're awesome

1281

00:57:07,589 --> 00:57:04,799

so i sent you one that i was

1282

00:57:09,270 --> 00:57:07,599

at it was about a year ago i was at

1283

00:57:12,309 --> 00:57:09,280

bradshaw ranch

1284

00:57:15,670 --> 00:57:12,319

with a friend of mine and

1285

00:57:18,470 --> 00:57:15,680

uh we stayed out there for two three

1286

00:57:19,190 --> 00:57:18,480

hours we took some photos nothing really

1287

00:57:22,309 --> 00:57:19,200

happened

1288

00:57:24,390 --> 00:57:22,319

you know we were just sort of walking

1289

00:57:28,549 --> 00:57:24,400

around the perimeter and

1290

00:57:31,990 --> 00:57:28,559

uh the rancho ranch has been taken over

1291

00:57:35,430 --> 00:57:32,000

by um northern arizona university

1292

00:57:38,549 --> 00:57:35,440

and right right they made it a a garden

1293

00:57:41,829 --> 00:57:38,559

out there and uh so

1294

00:57:44,710 --> 00:57:41,839

you can't really get onto the property

1295

00:57:47,670 --> 00:57:44,720

but you can walk around the perimeter

1296

00:57:49,829 --> 00:57:47,680

and uh and that works because you just

1297

00:57:53,109 --> 00:57:49,839

invite the unseen others over

1298

00:57:54,230 --> 00:57:53,119

yeah yeah come on over let me take your

1299

00:57:57,510 --> 00:57:54,240

photo yeah

1300

00:58:01,109 --> 00:57:57,520

and uh but

1301  
00:58:04,870 --> 00:58:01,119  
uh we were leaving and we were actually

1302  
00:58:08,150 --> 00:58:04,880  
in the car and and i was with my friend

1303  
00:58:11,430 --> 00:58:08,160  
and she has a um

1304  
00:58:16,230 --> 00:58:11,440  
a rav and it's a newer car

1305  
00:58:18,789 --> 00:58:16,240  
maybe two three years old and um

1306  
00:58:19,430 --> 00:58:18,799  
uh it wasn't running right you know it

1307  
00:58:24,309 --> 00:58:19,440  
was like

1308  
00:58:27,750 --> 00:58:27,109  
maybe somebody put a banana up the tail

1309  
00:58:28,950 --> 00:58:27,760  
fighter

1310  
00:58:32,150 --> 00:58:28,960  
[Music]

1311  
00:58:34,870 --> 00:58:32,160  
i don't know but it really wasn't it

1312  
00:58:36,549 --> 00:58:34,880  
it wasn't running right and so she

1313  
00:58:39,670 --> 00:58:36,559

pulled over because

1314

00:58:40,470 --> 00:58:39,680

she wanted to you know just double check

1315

00:58:42,710 --> 00:58:40,480

and

1316

00:58:43,589 --> 00:58:42,720

like you know like we could fix a car

1317

00:58:46,789 --> 00:58:43,599

right

1318

00:58:48,630 --> 00:58:46,799

absolutely with some sticks and stones

1319

00:58:51,750 --> 00:58:48,640

out there at the ranch

1320

00:58:55,349 --> 00:58:51,760

so uh she gets out

1321

00:58:58,710 --> 00:58:55,359

and and she starts to go open

1322

00:59:02,630 --> 00:58:58,720

up the the front bonnet

1323

00:59:05,829 --> 00:59:02,640

and look in there and look in the engine

1324

00:59:10,630 --> 00:59:05,839

and as she is

1325

00:59:13,510 --> 00:59:10,640

trying to unlatch the uh the hood

1326

00:59:15,990 --> 00:59:13,520

she says oh my god jocelyn you gotta get

1327

00:59:19,829 --> 00:59:16,000

out here right now right now right now

1328

00:59:23,030 --> 00:59:19,839

and i get out and we see

1329

00:59:25,030 --> 00:59:23,040

this slow moving craft coming

1330

00:59:26,390 --> 00:59:25,040

right toward us and that's the one in

1331

00:59:30,630 --> 00:59:26,400

the painting

1332

00:59:34,870 --> 00:59:30,640

it's got this really really bright light

1333

00:59:37,750 --> 00:59:34,880

underneath it and my heart is pounding

1334

00:59:41,430 --> 00:59:37,760

and uh you know it's like why did we

1335

00:59:44,470 --> 00:59:41,440

bother doing that ce5

1336

00:59:45,190 --> 00:59:44,480

yeah i don't have time for this and i

1337

00:59:49,430 --> 00:59:45,200

need to go

1338

00:59:52,870 --> 00:59:49,440

home and so

1339

00:59:55,670 --> 00:59:52,880

it it just went kind of

1340

00:59:56,630 --> 00:59:55,680

kind of skirted the area where we were

1341

01:00:04,150 --> 00:59:56,640

and

1342

01:00:07,829 --> 01:00:04,160

we couldn't see it anymore uh

1343

01:00:11,430 --> 01:00:07,839

the the car started right up

1344

01:00:14,950 --> 01:00:11,440

now it's six miles out

1345

01:00:18,950 --> 01:00:14,960

to bradshaw ranch from

1346

01:00:22,069 --> 01:00:18,960

west sedona you know so and it's mostly

1347

01:00:25,270 --> 01:00:22,079

dirt road and uh

1348

01:00:26,470 --> 01:00:25,280

so uh we're on this dirt road and we're

1349

01:00:29,349 --> 01:00:26,480

talking about it

1350

01:00:31,030 --> 01:00:29,359

you know and i'm trying to sketch it and

1351

01:00:34,549 --> 01:00:31,040

we're both very excited

1352

01:00:37,670 --> 01:00:34,559

we're chattering we're chattering and uh

1353

01:00:40,710 --> 01:00:37,680

i look up i see this tree

1354

01:00:42,549 --> 01:00:40,720

and i realize that i have already seen

1355

01:00:45,670 --> 01:00:42,559

that tree

1356

01:00:48,630 --> 01:00:45,680

oh or it's uh or a deja vu

1357

01:00:49,910 --> 01:00:48,640

or something yeah and we kind of went up

1358

01:00:53,109 --> 01:00:49,920

over this rise

1359

01:00:55,190 --> 01:00:53,119

came down there was this tree we went

1360

01:00:58,549 --> 01:00:55,200

around the corner we went up over this

1361

01:01:03,190 --> 01:00:58,559

rise we came down and there's this tree

1362

01:01:06,390 --> 01:01:03,200

and it happened like three times

1363

01:01:09,589 --> 01:01:06,400

and i was just about to say uh

1364

01:01:12,630 --> 01:01:09,599

something and my friend said uh

1365

01:01:16,870 --> 01:01:12,640

what time is it and i said well

1366

01:01:20,069 --> 01:01:16,880

you know it's 6 30 or so and she said

1367

01:01:23,190 --> 01:01:20,079

i have seen that tree now four times

1368

01:01:27,190 --> 01:01:23,200

yeah and i said i wasn't gonna say

1369

01:01:30,710 --> 01:01:27,200

anything i didn't want to scare you

1370

01:01:34,390 --> 01:01:30,720

i've seen that tree four times and

1371

01:01:35,829 --> 01:01:34,400

uh so we get out of the car and we look

1372

01:01:38,870 --> 01:01:35,839

up and down

1373

01:01:39,750 --> 01:01:38,880

and there's absolutely nobody out there

1374

01:01:43,030 --> 01:01:39,760

well

1375

01:01:46,789 --> 01:01:43,040

you know it's out there anyway

1376

01:01:49,589 --> 01:01:46,799

but a lot of times you you'll see either

1377

01:01:53,510 --> 01:01:49,599

a homeless person camping out there or

1378

01:01:56,630 --> 01:01:53,520

people that rent those little uh

1379

01:01:58,150 --> 01:01:56,640

atv type things oh yeah and they'll be

1380

01:02:01,589 --> 01:01:58,160

out there running around in

1381

01:02:05,190 --> 01:02:01,599

in the desert no you know

1382

01:02:09,109 --> 01:02:05,200

nothing there was absolutely no sound

1383

01:02:12,309 --> 01:02:09,119

wow it was so i mean not a cricket

1384

01:02:16,230 --> 01:02:12,319

not the sound of wrestling we leave

1385

01:02:23,190 --> 01:02:16,240

nothing and uh you know

1386

01:02:27,750 --> 01:02:25,829

what happened like in purgatory even on

1387

01:02:30,950 --> 01:02:27,760

the planet

1388

01:02:34,309 --> 01:02:30,960

and um you know

1389

01:02:38,150 --> 01:02:34,319

she she my friend just sort of

1390

01:02:40,390 --> 01:02:38,160

stood up and put her arms a kimbo and

1391

01:02:42,390 --> 01:02:40,400

stomped her foot and said you let us go

1392

01:02:45,430 --> 01:02:42,400

home right now

1393

01:02:48,870 --> 01:02:45,440

and we got into the cart and we were

1394

01:02:51,990 --> 01:02:48,880

home in 15 minutes wow that's crazy took

1395

01:02:55,270 --> 01:02:52,000

us over an hour

1396

01:02:59,430 --> 01:02:55,280

to get six miles that's

1397

01:03:06,309 --> 01:03:03,109

and that was when we saw saw that craft

1398

01:03:09,910 --> 01:03:06,319

um now i sent you also a picture

1399

01:03:13,270 --> 01:03:09,920

of uh i mean a painting of

1400

01:03:16,549 --> 01:03:13,280

of uh of the craft that

1401

01:03:18,950 --> 01:03:16,559

i already told you about me and melinda

1402

01:03:21,589 --> 01:03:18,960

on our way to ufo congress yeah i

1403

01:03:25,190 --> 01:03:21,599

remember yeah i remember that story yeah

1404

01:03:27,270 --> 01:03:25,200

yeah and you know it's like

1405

01:03:28,789 --> 01:03:27,280

she's just chatted she's such a chatter

1406

01:03:30,150 --> 01:03:28,799

box anyway and we call her a little

1407

01:03:33,109 --> 01:03:30,160

chatty cathy

1408

01:03:35,190 --> 01:03:33,119

she's just chattering away and she's

1409

01:03:39,029 --> 01:03:35,200

shattering away so fast it's like

1410

01:03:42,230 --> 01:03:39,039

i can't even interrupt her so um

1411

01:03:45,510 --> 01:03:42,240

but i see this

1412

01:03:48,230 --> 01:03:45,520

you know something that's out in uh

1413

01:03:48,710 --> 01:03:48,240

over the desert and it's just sitting

1414

01:03:51,510 --> 01:03:48,720

there

1415

01:03:52,950 --> 01:03:51,520

it's not going anywhere we are moving

1416

01:03:56,710 --> 01:03:52,960

toward it

1417

01:03:59,910 --> 01:03:56,720

but it's not moving anywhere

1418

01:04:02,870 --> 01:03:59,920

so uh you know finally

1419

01:04:04,470 --> 01:04:02,880

i get her attention and we were debating

1420

01:04:08,230 --> 01:04:04,480

whether or not

1421

01:04:11,990 --> 01:04:08,240

i had my my camera

1422

01:04:15,109 --> 01:04:12,000

at my feet in my bag and

1423

01:04:18,150 --> 01:04:15,119

you know it was i went down

1424

01:04:20,549 --> 01:04:18,160

to get the camera um

1425

01:04:22,470 --> 01:04:20,559

melinda said you know well how come

1426

01:04:25,029 --> 01:04:22,480

you're not taking a photo of us like oh

1427

01:04:29,270 --> 01:04:27,510

it's it's like sometimes y'all had

1428

01:04:31,750 --> 01:04:29,280

pulled over right

1429

01:04:36,230 --> 01:04:31,760

yeah she no she didn't pull over she

1430

01:04:40,789 --> 01:04:38,069

i love melinda so much in the middle of

1431

01:04:43,510 --> 01:04:40,799

the highway you know

1432

01:04:45,109 --> 01:04:43,520

it's weird because that highway is

1433

01:04:47,990 --> 01:04:45,119

between cottonwood and

1434

01:04:49,349 --> 01:04:48,000

sedona it's always full of cars right

1435

01:04:52,950 --> 01:04:49,359

and there was nobody around

1436

01:04:55,190 --> 01:04:52,960

a single car anywhere

1437

01:04:57,910 --> 01:04:55,200

that's what's really weird stop she gets

1438

01:05:01,270 --> 01:04:57,920

out and she starts laughing

1439

01:05:03,589 --> 01:05:01,280

and uh i said i i go what's

1440

01:05:04,549 --> 01:05:03,599

you know what's the deal i go it's plain

1441

01:05:08,950 --> 01:05:04,559

right

1442

01:05:11,829 --> 01:05:08,960

um and uh she said no it's gone

1443

01:05:12,390 --> 01:05:11,839

she said it's that's what she tells her

1444

01:05:15,829 --> 01:05:12,400

clients

1445

01:05:18,309 --> 01:05:15,839

she has a ufo uh night watch

1446

01:05:20,150 --> 01:05:18,319

um tour that she does with night vision

1447

01:05:23,589 --> 01:05:20,160

goggles here in sedona

1448

01:05:26,390 --> 01:05:23,599

and uh she said uh that's what i tell my

1449

01:05:27,510 --> 01:05:26,400

clients is like it's not in them coming

1450

01:05:30,309 --> 01:05:27,520

it's not on them

1451

01:05:32,069 --> 01:05:30,319

you know moving around in the sky it's

1452

01:05:33,670 --> 01:05:32,079

what you have to watch out for is the

1453

01:05:38,390 --> 01:05:33,680

way they leave

1454

01:05:41,349 --> 01:05:38,400

and this is pretty close to us i mean if

1455

01:05:43,190 --> 01:05:41,359

um this picture is obviously blown up

1456

01:05:46,870 --> 01:05:43,200

but if you held your

1457

01:05:49,589 --> 01:05:46,880

your arm out and you put your thumb up

1458

01:05:50,630 --> 01:05:49,599

it would it was wider than your thumb

1459

01:05:52,549 --> 01:05:50,640

yeah yeah go

1460

01:05:54,470 --> 01:05:52,559

for those those listening could you

1461

01:05:56,150 --> 01:05:54,480

could you explain maybe the color and

1462

01:05:57,510 --> 01:05:56,160

shape maybe of it for just those that

1463

01:06:00,950 --> 01:05:57,520

are listening

1464

01:06:03,990 --> 01:06:00,960  
of the crap okay so when we first

1465

01:06:07,510 --> 01:06:04,000  
when i first saw it it it was like

1466

01:06:10,950 --> 01:06:07,520  
a silver glint like you know like you

1467

01:06:14,150 --> 01:06:10,960  
sees light coming off of

1468

01:06:18,230 --> 01:06:14,160  
some sort of metal but there was this

1469

01:06:22,309 --> 01:06:18,240  
weird red uh

1470

01:06:23,029 --> 01:06:22,319  
uh i'm gonna say a tail or or a flare or

1471

01:06:26,309 --> 01:06:23,039  
something that

1472

01:06:29,349 --> 01:06:26,319  
was emitting from one side of it

1473

01:06:31,670 --> 01:06:29,359  
and uh uh you know i kept on

1474

01:06:32,390 --> 01:06:31,680  
looking at it because it looked like

1475

01:06:35,829 --> 01:06:32,400  
just a

1476

01:06:38,630 --> 01:06:35,839

fuselage it was just you know

1477

01:06:39,670 --> 01:06:38,640

kind not really a cigar shape because it

1478

01:06:42,069 --> 01:06:39,680

had

1479

01:06:44,390 --> 01:06:42,079

kind of a bump to it but there were no

1480

01:06:45,029 --> 01:06:44,400

wings and i kept on looking at it trying

1481

01:06:48,309 --> 01:06:45,039

to

1482

01:06:51,990 --> 01:06:48,319

see if it had wings and a tail

1483

01:06:55,349 --> 01:06:52,000

and all i saw was this red

1484

01:06:58,950 --> 01:06:55,359

flare that came off of one side

1485

01:07:01,510 --> 01:06:58,960

and um and of course it's getting bigger

1486

01:07:02,549 --> 01:07:01,520

not because it's coming toward us we are

1487

01:07:05,670 --> 01:07:02,559

moving toward

1488

01:07:09,349 --> 01:07:05,680

it oh and uh

1489

01:07:12,470 --> 01:07:09,359

so we get closer and closer

1490

01:07:14,069 --> 01:07:12,480

and melinda kept on saying oh no it's

1491

01:07:16,390 --> 01:07:14,079

that's an airplane that's an airplane

1492

01:07:17,990 --> 01:07:16,400

i said it doesn't have any wings it

1493

01:07:21,109 --> 01:07:18,000

doesn't have a tail

1494

01:07:22,710 --> 01:07:21,119

that's not an airplane of all people

1495

01:07:25,990 --> 01:07:22,720

that could

1496

01:07:29,270 --> 01:07:26,000

be able to spy you know something that

1497

01:07:31,109 --> 01:07:29,280

isn't that is unusual and she goes well

1498

01:07:34,230 --> 01:07:31,119

maybe it's a helicopter

1499

01:07:36,309 --> 01:07:34,240

so uh you know and i said no

1500

01:07:38,470 --> 01:07:36,319

it's not a helicopter either it's not

1501

01:07:41,750 --> 01:07:38,480

the shape of a helicopter

1502

01:07:44,069 --> 01:07:41,760

and uh she goes well it's it's

1503

01:07:48,309 --> 01:07:44,079

you know it's not moving very fast i

1504

01:07:55,190 --> 01:07:51,589

it's stationary out there and so

1505

01:07:58,630 --> 01:07:55,200

she just slams on her brakes

1506

01:08:01,670 --> 01:07:58,640

and we're in the fast lane of a two-lane

1507

01:08:04,950 --> 01:08:01,680

highway i mean a four-lane highway

1508

01:08:09,349 --> 01:08:04,960

um it's it's a divided highway

1509

01:08:11,190 --> 01:08:09,359

and uh she she just pops out of the car

1510

01:08:12,710 --> 01:08:11,200

i'm thinking oh my god i hope nobody

1511

01:08:15,750 --> 01:08:12,720

slams them behind

1512

01:08:17,749 --> 01:08:15,760

yeah yeah seriously and i i get out of

1513

01:08:20,870 --> 01:08:17,759

the car too there isn't a car

1514

01:08:24,789 --> 01:08:20,880

to be seen anywhere

1515

01:08:28,870 --> 01:08:24,799

it is abs and it's absolutely quiet

1516

01:08:32,070 --> 01:08:28,880

it is you know it's weird

1517

01:08:32,870 --> 01:08:32,080

and it says 10 10 30 yeah there was no

1518

01:08:37,189 --> 01:08:32,880

traffic

1519

01:08:40,709 --> 01:08:37,199

soon as

1520

01:08:43,430 --> 01:08:40,719

that ufo disappeared

1521

01:08:44,709 --> 01:08:43,440

and melinda got back into the car and

1522

01:08:48,149 --> 01:08:44,719

you know have we headed

1523

01:08:52,630 --> 01:08:48,159

back down 89 towards cottonwood

1524

01:08:55,910 --> 01:08:52,640

all these cars were everywhere like

1525

01:08:59,590 --> 01:08:55,920

yeah yeah yeah it was it was weird so

1526

01:09:02,630 --> 01:08:59,600

um so yeah so it was uh basically

1527

01:09:05,990 --> 01:09:02,640

a kind of a

1528

01:09:09,269 --> 01:09:06,000

cigar shape but with a hump to it and

1529

01:09:12,630 --> 01:09:09,279

it was silver gray

1530

01:09:16,149 --> 01:09:12,640

um kind of blend where there was some

1531

01:09:19,189 --> 01:09:16,159

kind of blue to blend in with the sky

1532

01:09:22,309 --> 01:09:19,199

i guess because it had this weird

1533

01:09:23,189 --> 01:09:22,319

red flare off of what you died you know

1534

01:09:26,229 --> 01:09:23,199

i wonder

1535

01:09:29,269 --> 01:09:26,239

uh if it's possible

1536

01:09:32,470 --> 01:09:29,279

i mean it let's just you know go into

1537

01:09:33,189 --> 01:09:32,480

total uh theory mode here but do you

1538

01:09:35,910 --> 01:09:33,199

think

1539

01:09:37,349 --> 01:09:35,920

maybe given your background and

1540

01:09:39,269 --> 01:09:37,359

melinda's background this could have

1541

01:09:41,349 --> 01:09:39,279

been some sort of like

1542

01:09:43,829 --> 01:09:41,359

message of some sort maybe you slipped

1543

01:09:46,390 --> 01:09:43,839

into a little bit of

1544

01:09:46,950 --> 01:09:46,400

uh you know no man's land and they were

1545

01:09:49,349 --> 01:09:46,960

like hey

1546

01:09:50,390 --> 01:09:49,359

we're just either either hey don't tell

1547

01:09:52,950 --> 01:09:50,400

everybody about us

1548

01:09:54,390 --> 01:09:52,960

or or hey we're with you you're doing

1549

01:09:56,470 --> 01:09:54,400

the right thing

1550

01:09:58,550 --> 01:09:56,480

hey we were on our way to get on the

1551

01:10:01,830 --> 01:09:58,560

airplane to go to ufo con

1552

01:10:02,229 --> 01:10:01,840

2020 in san francisco yeah that was hard

1553

01:10:04,550 --> 01:10:02,239

to

1554

01:10:06,790 --> 01:10:04,560

i kind of thought that they were saying

1555

01:10:10,149 --> 01:10:06,800

hey don't forget sephora you know

1556

01:10:12,709 --> 01:10:10,159

yeah don't forget your town

1557

01:10:13,590 --> 01:10:12,719

here here's something to talk about oh

1558

01:10:16,550 --> 01:10:13,600

man

1559

01:10:17,510 --> 01:10:16,560

so basically yeah that's that's it i

1560

01:10:21,270 --> 01:10:17,520

sent you another

1561

01:10:23,590 --> 01:10:21,280

um painting too of a ship that

1562

01:10:25,510 --> 01:10:23,600

was over kim carlsberg's house i don't

1563

01:10:26,709 --> 01:10:25,520

know if anybody's familiar with kim

1564

01:10:30,070 --> 01:10:26,719

carlsberg

1565

01:10:32,870 --> 01:10:30,080

but she had

1566

01:10:36,229 --> 01:10:32,880

eight years of abduction experiences

1567

01:10:38,470 --> 01:10:36,239

they were not good for her

1568

01:10:40,790 --> 01:10:38,480

she had a you know pretty hard time but

1569

01:10:45,510 --> 01:10:40,800

she ended up

1570

01:10:48,149 --> 01:10:45,520

writing three books and um

1571

01:10:48,950 --> 01:10:48,159

uh she wrote the art of close encounters

1572

01:10:53,669 --> 01:10:48,960

and she got

1573

01:10:59,510 --> 01:10:57,270

daryl anka who channels bashar

1574

01:11:01,990 --> 01:10:59,520

is her best friend he was also an

1575

01:11:03,910 --> 01:11:02,000

illustrator before he was bashar

1576

01:11:05,110 --> 01:11:03,920

so he was the one that did all the

1577

01:11:11,590 --> 01:11:05,120

illustrations

1578

01:11:15,110 --> 01:11:14,470

she did a quite a bit of channeling with

1579

01:11:23,990 --> 01:11:15,120

me

1580

01:11:27,189 --> 01:11:24,000

an ouija board not really quite

1581

01:11:29,669 --> 01:11:27,199

the same but sort of uh

1582

01:11:30,229 --> 01:11:29,679

i can take a photo of it and send it to

1583

01:11:33,270 --> 01:11:30,239

you

1584

01:11:36,149 --> 01:11:33,280

because i made it myself

1585

01:11:38,229 --> 01:11:36,159

we were we were playing around with this

1586

01:11:41,430 --> 01:11:38,239

board and it was spelling out all these

1587

01:11:44,790 --> 01:11:41,440

different things and it turned out to be

1588

01:11:48,390 --> 01:11:44,800

her hybrid

1589

01:11:51,750 --> 01:11:48,400

son uh a qual

1590

01:11:56,950 --> 01:11:51,760

and what she also called q long before q

1591

01:12:01,110 --> 01:11:59,590

and she she used to call him q and and

1592

01:12:04,630 --> 01:12:01,120

or qual

1593

01:12:05,510 --> 01:12:04,640

and uh he there was one time they were

1594

01:12:09,990 --> 01:12:05,520

doing

1595

01:12:13,669 --> 01:12:10,000

together

1596

01:12:17,430 --> 01:12:13,679

and it said uh you know it spelled out

1597

01:12:20,830 --> 01:12:17,440

come outside right now look up

1598

01:12:22,149 --> 01:12:20,840

and we went outside and right over her

1599

01:12:25,709 --> 01:12:22,159

head

1600

01:12:27,750 --> 01:12:25,719

was this kind of bell-shaped kind of a

1601

01:12:30,870 --> 01:12:27,760

copper-colored

1602

01:12:34,709 --> 01:12:30,880

uh craft

1603

01:12:37,990 --> 01:12:34,719

and it had these bright lights

1604

01:12:38,709 --> 01:12:38,000

that were going like around in a circle

1605

01:12:42,229 --> 01:12:38,719

of

1606

01:12:44,390 --> 01:12:42,239

um red and orange and blue

1607

01:12:45,590 --> 01:12:44,400

and green and they were they were kind

1608

01:12:50,070 --> 01:12:45,600

of going around

1609

01:12:53,350 --> 01:12:50,080

and kind of spinning on the bottom

1610

01:12:56,470 --> 01:12:53,360

part of of the craft interesting

1611

01:12:59,590 --> 01:12:56,480

and uh so as soon as

1612

01:13:00,310 --> 01:12:59,600

i saw that i ran inside and grabbed my

1613

01:13:02,709 --> 01:13:00,320

camera

1614

01:13:05,430 --> 01:13:02,719

and of course by the time i came out she

1615

01:13:07,350 --> 01:13:05,440

said the moment that you went inside

1616

01:13:08,630 --> 01:13:07,360

it just disappeared it just went

1617

01:13:11,350 --> 01:13:08,640

straight up

1618

01:13:12,070 --> 01:13:11,360

you know sometimes i feel like they they

1619

01:13:16,390 --> 01:13:12,080

can

1620

01:13:17,030 --> 01:13:16,400

capturing it with a camera i think they

1621

01:13:19,110 --> 01:13:17,040

can pick on

1622

01:13:20,870 --> 01:13:19,120

they can read your thoughts yeah yeah so

1623

01:13:22,630 --> 01:13:20,880

like any time anybody's like oh let me

1624

01:13:25,669 --> 01:13:22,640

pull up my phone then they just

1625

01:13:27,590 --> 01:13:25,679

spoofer you know and they said not today

1626

01:13:29,189 --> 01:13:27,600

sorry charlie sorry you guys it's almost

1627

01:13:30,070 --> 01:13:29,199

like you have to think to yourself you

1628

01:13:33,110 --> 01:13:30,080

know like

1629

01:13:34,950 --> 01:13:33,120

you see it i did the painting of that

1630

01:13:37,510 --> 01:13:34,960

and then it's a great painting by the

1631

01:13:42,390 --> 01:13:37,520

way there is uh

1632

01:13:49,910 --> 01:13:45,669

i used to be really good friends with

1633

01:13:52,950 --> 01:13:49,920

the mufon director here in sedona and he

1634

01:13:57,350 --> 01:13:52,960

since has passed away but

1635

01:13:59,030 --> 01:13:57,360

he told me about

1636

01:14:00,390 --> 01:13:59,040

you know he called me up one day and he

1637

01:14:02,470 --> 01:14:00,400

goes you know you've been seeing

1638

01:14:05,590 --> 01:14:02,480

anything weird or right you're like

1639

01:14:08,149 --> 01:14:05,600

oh you know roger daniel i

1640

01:14:11,270 --> 01:14:08,159

i feed people i see weird things all the

1641

01:14:14,950 --> 01:14:11,280

time so what exactly you're doing

1642

01:14:19,030 --> 01:14:14,960

and he said well there's people

1643

01:14:22,709 --> 01:14:19,040

um that have a ranch out toward

1644

01:14:27,270 --> 01:14:22,719

bradshaw ranch in that general area

1645

01:14:30,709 --> 01:14:27,280

and um this vamana comes by

1646

01:14:33,990 --> 01:14:30,719

about every night

1647

01:14:38,310 --> 01:14:34,000

to the point that they

1648

01:14:41,350 --> 01:14:38,320

sold their ranch and moved to phoenix

1649

01:14:43,430 --> 01:14:41,360

you know i was like i didn't know

1650

01:14:45,669 --> 01:14:43,440

what it was and they weren't if they

1651

01:14:49,270 --> 01:14:45,679

weren't happy about it tired of it

1652

01:14:51,189 --> 01:14:49,280

and uh and so i said well about what

1653

01:14:54,070 --> 01:14:51,199

time do they come out

1654

01:14:56,070 --> 01:14:54,080

and uh and it was that you know some

1655

01:14:58,310 --> 01:14:56,080

ridiculous time in the morning

1656

01:14:59,910 --> 01:14:58,320

like you know 10 minutes to 4 in the

1657

01:15:03,590 --> 01:14:59,920

morning and

1658

01:15:06,630 --> 01:15:03,600

and so this guy

1659

01:15:09,030 --> 01:15:06,640

that i know who is a cinematographer his

1660

01:15:11,910 --> 01:15:09,040

name is paul

1661

01:15:13,030 --> 01:15:11,920

he decided that he was going to go and

1662

01:15:16,070 --> 01:15:13,040

set up

1663

01:15:19,510 --> 01:15:16,080

in an area that overlooked one of the

1664

01:15:21,910 --> 01:15:19,520

you know the the area of the ranch and

1665

01:15:22,870 --> 01:15:21,920

with his cameras and he was just going

1666

01:15:26,470 --> 01:15:22,880

to

1667

01:15:28,709 --> 01:15:26,480

long and

1668

01:15:30,630 --> 01:15:28,719

we fought in for as long as it took but

1669

01:15:34,070 --> 01:15:30,640

he decided that he was going to

1670

01:15:38,630 --> 01:15:34,080

film this the mana and which he

1671

01:15:41,830 --> 01:15:38,640

did and i believe that that film

1672

01:15:45,590 --> 01:15:41,840

um that clip is still on kim carl

1673

01:15:48,910 --> 01:15:45,600

carlsberg's website uh if

1674

01:15:50,790 --> 01:15:48,920

her website is still up and it's just

1675

01:15:54,709 --> 01:15:50,800

kimcarlsberg.com

1676

01:15:57,750 --> 01:15:54,719

and um carlsberg liked the beer

1677

01:16:01,270 --> 01:15:57,760

with a c c or a k uh

1678

01:16:05,270 --> 01:16:01,280

a c k i m

1679

01:16:05,280 --> 01:16:10,550

l c-a-r-l-s b e r g and um

1680

01:16:17,430 --> 01:16:13,830

she uh uh so

1681

01:16:20,550 --> 01:16:17,440

um uh we're getting a 404 but maybe

1682

01:16:23,669 --> 01:16:20,560

maybe it's somewhere uh

1683

01:16:27,030 --> 01:16:23,679

3 30 in the morning

1684

01:16:28,630 --> 01:16:27,040

i get this text justin you got to get

1685

01:16:30,790 --> 01:16:28,640

out here right now

1686

01:16:33,270 --> 01:16:30,800

it's here it's been here i've been

1687

01:16:37,110 --> 01:16:33,280

filming it for about 20 minutes

1688

01:16:40,870 --> 01:16:37,120

wow dang and so i

1689

01:16:42,229 --> 01:16:40,880

popped up and got my car and i drove

1690

01:16:45,750 --> 01:16:42,239

over there

1691

01:16:49,270 --> 01:16:45,760

and i saw it just as it was leaving

1692

01:16:52,390 --> 01:16:49,280

and uh the

1693

01:16:55,830 --> 01:16:52,400

camera quit i mean he he got about

1694

01:16:57,510 --> 01:16:55,840

i want to say 10-15 minutes and then his

1695

01:17:00,149 --> 01:16:57,520

camera quit working

1696

01:17:02,390 --> 01:17:00,159

so he had a picture of it but it's like

1697

01:17:05,030 --> 01:17:02,400

way off in the distance

1698

01:17:05,990 --> 01:17:05,040

but it's still there you can still see

1699

01:17:11,750 --> 01:17:06,000

it

1700

01:17:19,110 --> 01:17:11,760

um and uh so i get out there

1701

01:17:19,120 --> 01:17:22,550

and

1702

01:17:28,870 --> 01:17:25,750

i am looking towards wu ranch which is

1703

01:17:36,790 --> 01:17:28,880

um pretty weird woo-woo

1704

01:17:43,270 --> 01:17:40,950

you know i pull in i turn my car off

1705

01:17:44,390 --> 01:17:43,280

turn the lights off and i see it

1706

01:17:47,270 --> 01:17:44,400

immediately

1707

01:17:48,950 --> 01:17:47,280

wow and i get out and uh you know it's

1708

01:17:52,229 --> 01:17:48,960

pitch dark

1709

01:17:52,870 --> 01:17:52,239

and you know you can hear coyotes

1710

01:17:57,510 --> 01:17:52,880

singing

1711

01:17:57,990 --> 01:17:57,520

and and the owls hooting and there was

1712

01:18:01,189 --> 01:17:58,000

paul

1713

01:18:05,110 --> 01:18:01,199

and his girlfriend and they're

1714

01:18:08,310 --> 01:18:05,120

you know looking at at this

1715

01:18:09,830 --> 01:18:08,320

event as well and uh

1716

01:18:11,350 --> 01:18:09,840

i said well are you filming and they

1717

01:18:13,270 --> 01:18:11,360

said oh yeah you know

1718

01:18:14,390 --> 01:18:13,280

i don't know what happened i ran out of

1719

01:18:16,870 --> 01:18:14,400

battery i did i

1720

01:18:17,990 --> 01:18:16,880

i don't know some my camera is not

1721

01:18:21,270 --> 01:18:18,000

working

1722

01:18:22,310 --> 01:18:21,280

so but i did get some i can't tell how

1723

01:18:24,149 --> 01:18:22,320

much because

1724

01:18:27,270 --> 01:18:24,159

right now because my camera isn't

1725

01:18:31,510 --> 01:18:27,280

working yeah but um

1726

01:18:35,110 --> 01:18:31,520

so it got pretty close and

1727

01:18:37,910 --> 01:18:35,120

um that picture i painted

1728

01:18:38,390 --> 01:18:37,920

that was about life size for me this is

1729

01:18:41,669 --> 01:18:38,400

the

1730

01:18:45,350 --> 01:18:41,679

closest i've ever been

1731

01:18:48,550 --> 01:18:45,360

to a crap that i can remember

1732

01:18:50,310 --> 01:18:48,560

with clarity yeah yeah wow without being

1733

01:18:53,750 --> 01:18:50,320

regressed or something like that

1734

01:18:53,990 --> 01:18:53,760

right and uh it was of the mana shape it

1735

01:18:57,669 --> 01:18:54,000

was

1736

01:19:01,030 --> 01:18:57,679

a pyramid shape uh it had these

1737

01:19:04,470 --> 01:19:01,040

bright lights um

1738

01:19:07,270 --> 01:19:04,480

that were going around the bottom

1739

01:19:07,990 --> 01:19:07,280

part of it and it just it just sat there

1740

01:19:11,430 --> 01:19:08,000

for a while

1741

01:19:14,149 --> 01:19:11,440

and then it again straight up

1742

01:19:16,550 --> 01:19:14,159

just disappeared straight out and it was

1743

01:19:19,990 --> 01:19:16,560

a huge

1744

01:19:21,030 --> 01:19:20,000

not pyramid shape but dome shape but

1745

01:19:24,870 --> 01:19:21,040

yeah you know that

1746

01:19:28,070 --> 01:19:24,880

that type of uh really tall

1747

01:19:29,830 --> 01:19:28,080

uh dome and yeah it looks in your in

1748

01:19:31,590 --> 01:19:29,840

your painting it's almost like a pyramid

1749

01:19:34,310 --> 01:19:31,600

shape but it's almost bloated at the

1750

01:19:35,350 --> 01:19:34,320

at the seams it's kind of like on the

1751

01:19:38,950 --> 01:19:35,360

bottom

1752

01:19:41,990 --> 01:19:38,960

and that the way that i showed it was

1753

01:19:44,630 --> 01:19:42,000

the you know because it was tipped up

1754

01:19:45,189 --> 01:19:44,640

away from me so i saw a lot of the

1755

01:19:48,709 --> 01:19:45,199

bottom

1756

01:19:52,070 --> 01:19:48,719

yeah yeah and uh

1757

01:19:54,870 --> 01:19:52,080

but his all you can see are these

1758

01:19:56,229 --> 01:19:54,880

lights are you know the the lights going

1759

01:20:00,070 --> 01:19:56,239

around and around they

1760

01:20:03,189 --> 01:20:00,080

really don't see uh too much structure

1761

01:20:04,070 --> 01:20:03,199

yeah but that was that was pretty a lot

1762

01:20:07,510 --> 01:20:04,080

of fun

1763

01:20:09,910 --> 01:20:07,520

yeah uh going out there and and

1764

01:20:11,750 --> 01:20:09,920

seeing that so you know if you want to

1765

01:20:14,229 --> 01:20:11,760

go come to sedona

1766

01:20:16,070 --> 01:20:14,239

and go out at four o'clock in the

1767

01:20:18,470 --> 01:20:16,080

morning

1768

01:20:19,590 --> 01:20:18,480

yes these are weird places over there

1769

01:20:22,550 --> 01:20:19,600

you might

1770

01:20:22,950 --> 01:20:22,560

find thanks and i think the other things

1771

01:20:26,550 --> 01:20:22,960

that i

1772

01:20:31,510 --> 01:20:26,560

showed you were some of the um

1773

01:20:34,790 --> 01:20:31,520

the et's that i have are we out of time

1774

01:20:38,950 --> 01:20:34,800

oh no no you're good okay

1775

01:20:42,629 --> 01:20:38,960

okay so uh the i sent you a couple of

1776

01:20:46,629 --> 01:20:42,639

paintings i did of et's yeah

1777

01:20:49,669 --> 01:20:46,639

um yeah we're looking at one of them

1778

01:20:51,669 --> 01:20:49,679

there's this big blue-eyed guy which i

1779

01:20:56,310 --> 01:20:51,679

called the captain

1780

01:20:59,110 --> 01:20:56,320

uh he's you know it's sort of weird

1781

01:20:59,510 --> 01:20:59,120

as like you know something is going to

1782

01:21:02,709 --> 01:20:59,520

happen

1783

01:21:06,149 --> 01:21:02,719

i because they give you um

1784

01:21:10,550 --> 01:21:06,159

uh clues uh for me

1785

01:21:13,830 --> 01:21:10,560

i get a taste in my mouth like

1786

01:21:14,550 --> 01:21:13,840

like if popcorn were electricity it

1787

01:21:18,310 --> 01:21:14,560

would taste

1788

01:21:22,310 --> 01:21:18,320

like this oh wow interesting popcorn

1789

01:21:24,229 --> 01:21:22,320

yeah popcorn yeah

1790

01:21:25,910 --> 01:21:24,239

i can like almost picture that that's a

1791

01:21:29,270 --> 01:21:25,920

very visual visual

1792

01:21:32,870 --> 01:21:29,280

yeah and whenever and a lot of times

1793

01:21:35,189 --> 01:21:32,880

um like uh

1794

01:21:37,430 --> 01:21:35,199

right before i saw this big blue-eyed

1795

01:21:40,950 --> 01:21:37,440

guy that i called the captain

1796

01:21:44,070 --> 01:21:40,960

uh i was sitting outside uh

1797

01:21:46,950 --> 01:21:44,080

having a glass of wine at sunset

1798

01:21:47,510 --> 01:21:46,960

and i looked down on the table and there

1799

01:21:51,110 --> 01:21:47,520

was

1800

01:21:51,590 --> 01:21:51,120

a praying mantis that had to be at least

1801  
01:21:55,350 --> 01:21:51,600  
seven

1802  
01:21:56,390 --> 01:21:55,360  
inches long wow just sitting on the

1803  
01:22:00,629 --> 01:21:56,400  
table looking

1804  
01:22:03,030 --> 01:22:00,639  
right at me what and uh

1805  
01:22:04,430 --> 01:22:03,040  
that's a big prank these are some of the

1806  
01:22:08,070 --> 01:22:04,440  
clues it's like these

1807  
01:22:11,750 --> 01:22:08,080  
unusual things and unusual size

1808  
01:22:14,629 --> 01:22:11,760  
unusual smells unusual

1809  
01:22:15,189 --> 01:22:14,639  
thing and one of the things that i i

1810  
01:22:19,350 --> 01:22:15,199  
took

1811  
01:22:23,350 --> 01:22:19,360  
of that photo of the orbs

1812  
01:22:27,110 --> 01:22:23,360  
about three nights ago that was

1813  
01:22:29,910 --> 01:22:27,120

earlier uh i had

1814

01:22:31,830 --> 01:22:29,920

i saw those orbs or i felt them there

1815

01:22:33,430 --> 01:22:31,840

and so i just took a photo

1816

01:22:35,430 --> 01:22:33,440

and then of course i saw them in the

1817

01:22:39,750 --> 01:22:35,440

photo several

1818

01:22:42,790 --> 01:22:39,760

orbs and later that night

1819

01:22:45,030 --> 01:22:42,800

there i saw um

1820

01:22:47,030 --> 01:22:45,040

obviously a craft it was you know

1821

01:22:50,390 --> 01:22:47,040

probably

1822

01:22:53,270 --> 01:22:50,400

10 000 feet up but it was the way that

1823

01:22:55,669 --> 01:22:53,280

it was zigzagging and across

1824

01:22:56,310 --> 01:22:55,679

the sky so that was another one of my

1825

01:22:59,750 --> 01:22:56,320

clues

1826

01:23:01,910 --> 01:22:59,760

um i feel like i need to do

1827

01:23:03,430 --> 01:23:01,920

a little more meditation and then find

1828

01:23:06,709 --> 01:23:03,440

out what was going but

1829

01:23:08,149 --> 01:23:06,719

this a captain guy he has been in my

1830

01:23:11,669 --> 01:23:08,159

house

1831

01:23:15,270 --> 01:23:11,679

at least three times that i know

1832

01:23:18,550 --> 01:23:15,280

of wow and uh right

1833

01:23:22,390 --> 01:23:18,560

right before the pandemic hit

1834

01:23:24,390 --> 01:23:22,400

i i'd gone to ufo con i was home

1835

01:23:26,070 --> 01:23:24,400

and before they really locked in

1836

01:23:29,189 --> 01:23:26,080

everything down

1837

01:23:30,870 --> 01:23:29,199

i got that taste of burp popcorn

1838

01:23:33,669 --> 01:23:30,880

electric

1839

01:23:34,550 --> 01:23:33,679

burnt popcorn in my mouth and i knew

1840

01:23:37,350 --> 01:23:34,560

that

1841

01:23:38,709 --> 01:23:37,360

i was going to have some sort of contact

1842

01:23:43,189 --> 01:23:38,719

so you know

1843

01:23:49,830 --> 01:23:46,790

my house looks right

1844

01:23:53,350 --> 01:23:49,840

over the area of

1845

01:23:55,030 --> 01:23:53,360

um the rent is the the gps coordinates

1846

01:23:58,149 --> 01:23:55,040

for sedona that were

1847

01:24:02,149 --> 01:23:58,159

put in the rendelsham case uh-huh yeah

1848

01:24:05,270 --> 01:24:02,159

uh so so we get a lot of activity here

1849

01:24:08,310 --> 01:24:05,280

yeah yeah what was the what was that

1850

01:24:12,149 --> 01:24:08,320

yeah but i i woke up one night and

1851

01:24:14,310 --> 01:24:12,159

here was this guy leaning over me

1852

01:24:17,430 --> 01:24:14,320

looking just like this master race might

1853

01:24:20,310 --> 01:24:17,440

painted it like that

1854

01:24:21,990 --> 01:24:20,320

he was he was right he just walked right

1855

01:24:24,870 --> 01:24:22,000

through the wall

1856

01:24:25,590 --> 01:24:24,880

got right next to my bed and leaned over

1857

01:24:27,910 --> 01:24:25,600

until i

1858

01:24:29,830 --> 01:24:27,920

opened my eyes is this the one with that

1859

01:24:30,470 --> 01:24:29,840

looks like there's a baton in his hand

1860

01:24:33,590 --> 01:24:30,480

or

1861

01:24:35,270 --> 01:24:33,600

no that's uh that's another one that i'm

1862

01:24:37,910 --> 01:24:35,280

going to talk to about

1863

01:24:38,550 --> 01:24:37,920

but no this is the blue eyed guy okay

1864

01:24:39,990 --> 01:24:38,560

okay

1865

01:24:41,590 --> 01:24:40,000

yeah we're looking at it right now yeah

1866

01:24:43,669 --> 01:24:41,600

okay so

1867

01:24:44,950 --> 01:24:43,679

the big blue eyed guy now the guy that's

1868

01:24:48,629 --> 01:24:44,960

got the

1869

01:24:52,229 --> 01:24:48,639

uh i don't know what it was

1870

01:24:55,830 --> 01:24:52,239

uh some sort of device in his hand

1871

01:24:59,750 --> 01:24:55,840

um he is this was a

1872

01:25:02,629 --> 01:24:59,760

creature that was

1873

01:25:04,310 --> 01:25:02,639

here again in my house this is around

1874

01:25:07,750 --> 01:25:04,320

christmas time

1875

01:25:11,990 --> 01:25:07,760

after i had a bunch of a

1876

01:25:14,790 --> 01:25:12,000

bunch of company uh you know my kids

1877

01:25:16,870 --> 01:25:14,800

relatives and brothers-in-laws

1878

01:25:19,990 --> 01:25:16,880

sisters-in-law and all that

1879

01:25:22,070 --> 01:25:20,000

and everything had kind of settled down

1880

01:25:24,830 --> 01:25:22,080

and it was about the beginning of the

1881

01:25:26,709 --> 01:25:24,840

year and

1882

01:25:34,149 --> 01:25:26,719

uh

1883

01:25:37,830 --> 01:25:34,159

she it was two o'clock in the morning oh

1884

01:25:40,390 --> 01:25:37,840

and i was home alone that was

1885

01:25:41,990 --> 01:25:40,400

and she was going crazy it was about two

1886

01:25:43,430 --> 01:25:42,000

o'clock in the morning i really thought

1887

01:25:46,950 --> 01:25:43,440

that maybe

1888

01:25:48,870 --> 01:25:46,960

uh a wild animal like a javelina or a

1889

01:25:51,350 --> 01:25:48,880

deer was in the yard

1890

01:25:52,870 --> 01:25:51,360

yeah and that you know she would have

1891

01:25:55,590 --> 01:25:52,880

pitch in a fit about that

1892

01:25:56,790 --> 01:25:55,600

or santa claus was just late you know

1893

01:26:03,110 --> 01:25:56,800

but when i

1894

01:26:03,990 --> 01:26:03,120

he's about five feet tall about you know

1895

01:26:08,550 --> 01:26:04,000

the same

1896

01:26:11,830 --> 01:26:08,560

height as i am and uh

1897

01:26:14,950 --> 01:26:11,840

he had this device

1898

01:26:19,350 --> 01:26:14,960

and that's all i remember yeah

1899

01:26:21,750 --> 01:26:19,360

that's all i remember but i got you know

1900

01:26:23,189 --> 01:26:21,760

as soon as i i remembered that had

1901

01:26:25,590 --> 01:26:23,199

happened i sat down

1902

01:26:27,110 --> 01:26:25,600

and sketched it out and so all right

1903

01:26:28,550 --> 01:26:27,120

whatever happened there i'm gonna have

1904

01:26:31,030 --> 01:26:28,560

to be regressed

1905

01:26:31,590 --> 01:26:31,040

yeah i really don't know so jocelyn i

1906

01:26:35,270 --> 01:26:31,600

have a

1907

01:26:35,990 --> 01:26:35,280

a a similar story from a family friend

1908

01:26:37,910 --> 01:26:36,000

that had

1909

01:26:39,830 --> 01:26:37,920

a an experience when she was a little

1910

01:26:43,110 --> 01:26:39,840

girl and she had

1911

01:26:45,189 --> 01:26:43,120

a uh three light beings show up in a

1912

01:26:48,550 --> 01:26:45,199

hallway outside of her bedroom

1913

01:26:51,990 --> 01:26:48,560

one night and they pointed a

1914

01:26:54,870 --> 01:26:52,000

wand type a wand type device at her

1915

01:26:56,709 --> 01:26:54,880

forehead and she felt impact on her

1916

01:26:58,310 --> 01:26:56,719

forehead and just passed out and woke up

1917

01:27:00,229 --> 01:26:58,320

the next morning

1918

01:27:01,350 --> 01:27:00,239

on the floor and she always remembers

1919

01:27:03,430 --> 01:27:01,360

this wand

1920

01:27:04,629 --> 01:27:03,440

kind of device thing so it's interesting

1921

01:27:06,149 --> 01:27:04,639

that it's showing up again

1922

01:27:09,750 --> 01:27:06,159

and and this story i haven't heard you

1923

01:27:12,390 --> 01:27:09,760

talk about this specifically

1924

01:27:14,709 --> 01:27:12,400

yeah the only thing that i remember was

1925

01:27:18,070 --> 01:27:14,719

very distinctly of seeing those six

1926

01:27:21,350 --> 01:27:18,080

fingers and he was moving them so

1927

01:27:24,470 --> 01:27:21,360

quickly uh moving his one hand like

1928

01:27:25,030 --> 01:27:24,480

back and forth so quickly oh okay you

1929

01:27:27,270 --> 01:27:25,040

know i

1930

01:27:29,430 --> 01:27:27,280

i i focused on it and i'm trying to

1931

01:27:31,350 --> 01:27:29,440

count one two three four five

1932

01:27:32,470 --> 01:27:31,360

yeah i see the motion in the painting it

1933

01:27:35,189 --> 01:27:32,480

seems like there's

1934

01:27:36,709 --> 01:27:35,199

yeah okay now i get it yeah yeah yeah

1935

01:27:37,830 --> 01:27:36,719

but that's the only thing that i

1936

01:27:42,550 --> 01:27:37,840

remember it the other

1937

01:27:51,590 --> 01:27:47,350

this came from um need to experience

1938

01:27:54,950 --> 01:27:51,600

back in the 70s when i came across

1939

01:27:59,669 --> 01:27:54,960

this being that could have been a

1940

01:28:03,350 --> 01:27:59,679

reptilian she was very beautiful

1941

01:28:09,830 --> 01:28:06,470

i like i said i called her andre

1942

01:28:15,110 --> 01:28:09,840

or andrea and she had big

1943

01:28:19,030 --> 01:28:15,120

beautiful eyes and but she had this band

1944

01:28:19,830 --> 01:28:19,040

and whatever this band was across her

1945

01:28:23,270 --> 01:28:19,840

head

1946

01:28:26,229 --> 01:28:23,280

had something to do with the way

1947

01:28:28,149 --> 01:28:26,239

that i was being controlled or maybe it

1948

01:28:30,550 --> 01:28:28,159

was the way that she was talking or

1949

01:28:34,070 --> 01:28:30,560

communicating with me

1950

01:28:37,350 --> 01:28:34,080

um she was very colorful

1951

01:28:39,669 --> 01:28:37,360

very iridescent and

1952

01:28:40,709 --> 01:28:39,679

this painting i sent to you it's not

1953

01:28:43,110 --> 01:28:40,719

really finished

1954

01:28:44,229 --> 01:28:43,120

but i couldn't figure out how to really

1955

01:28:47,350 --> 01:28:44,239

portray

1956

01:28:51,910 --> 01:28:47,360

the iridescence that she had yeah

1957

01:28:55,910 --> 01:28:51,920

like you know like how you look at a

1958

01:28:57,350 --> 01:28:55,920

hummingbird and and their feathers are

1959

01:28:59,990 --> 01:28:57,360

kind of iridescent

1960

01:29:01,590 --> 01:29:00,000

right yeah that's that's what it

1961

01:29:03,510 --> 01:29:01,600

reminded me

1962

01:29:04,790 --> 01:29:03,520

i almost thought that she was covered

1963

01:29:07,830 --> 01:29:04,800

with feathers

1964

01:29:10,870 --> 01:29:07,840

i'm not really sure but i think that's

1965

01:29:13,510 --> 01:29:10,880

all the the paintings and

1966

01:29:15,430 --> 01:29:13,520

photos that i sent to you this time i

1967

01:29:18,709 --> 01:29:15,440

love them and they're yeah these are

1968

01:29:20,950 --> 01:29:18,719

amazing i love them they're so good

1969

01:29:23,590 --> 01:29:20,960

hey what is uh what's sedona like in

1970

01:29:27,590 --> 01:29:23,600

march is is it pretty nice

1971

01:29:32,070 --> 01:29:27,600

um march is absolutely

1972

01:29:38,229 --> 01:29:35,270

we actually have more white easters

1973

01:29:39,430 --> 01:29:38,239

than we have white christmases really so

1974

01:29:43,110 --> 01:29:39,440

it can be

1975

01:29:46,629 --> 01:29:43,120

yeah you know we get we're

1976

01:29:49,990 --> 01:29:46,639

four seasons here we have snow

1977

01:29:54,310 --> 01:29:50,000

uh and uh it's

1978

01:29:57,669 --> 01:29:54,320

it's like march can be

1979

01:29:58,870 --> 01:29:57,679

nice and warm and beautiful but it also

1980

01:30:02,149 --> 01:29:58,880

can be a time

1981

01:30:05,510 --> 01:30:02,159

when a snowstorm will come in

1982

01:30:08,709 --> 01:30:05,520

and dump six inches uh so

1983

01:30:11,990 --> 01:30:08,719

wow it's uh of course

1984

01:30:14,550 --> 01:30:12,000

we've been in a drought so it hasn't

1985

01:30:17,590 --> 01:30:14,560

happened the last couple of years

1986

01:30:18,550 --> 01:30:17,600

um i am in the first year that i lived

1987

01:30:21,830 --> 01:30:18,560

here

1988

01:30:22,870 --> 01:30:21,840

and it got to be march 20th which is the

1989

01:30:26,149 --> 01:30:22,880

spring

1990

01:30:28,550 --> 01:30:26,159

equinox and i decided oh

1991

01:30:29,830 --> 01:30:28,560

it's time to plant my garden because

1992

01:30:33,030 --> 01:30:29,840

that's what i did

1993

01:30:36,550 --> 01:30:33,040

in california on the spring equinox

1994

01:30:39,910 --> 01:30:36,560

and i planted and i

1995

01:30:43,030 --> 01:30:39,920

hired a guy worked up all this nice

1996

01:30:43,990 --> 01:30:43,040

big area and i got it all planted looked

1997

01:30:47,830 --> 01:30:44,000

all really

1998

01:30:48,550 --> 01:30:47,840

great i my plants were doing really well

1999

01:30:51,510 --> 01:30:48,560

and then

2000

01:30:53,990 --> 01:30:51,520

it snowed wow that's crazy yeah because

2001

01:30:57,110 --> 01:30:54,000

i mean i've been twice and both times

2002

01:30:58,629 --> 01:30:57,120

it was in september absolutely gorgeous

2003

01:31:00,870 --> 01:30:58,639

uh and we're thinking about making

2004

01:31:03,990 --> 01:31:00,880

another trip my wife's birthday is

2005

01:31:04,709 --> 01:31:04,000

is uh in march and so i was kind of

2006

01:31:06,870 --> 01:31:04,719

inquiring

2007

01:31:08,149 --> 01:31:06,880

we went in february no it was it was

2008

01:31:10,310 --> 01:31:08,159

september yeah

2009

01:31:11,990 --> 01:31:10,320

yeah so i don't know i i haven't been to

2010

01:31:14,950 --> 01:31:12,000

sedona when it snows that

2011

01:31:15,430 --> 01:31:14,960

sounds kind of cool by next march oh i

2012

01:31:22,470 --> 01:31:15,440

know

2013

01:31:25,030 --> 01:31:22,480

i i feel really bad because

2014

01:31:26,070 --> 01:31:25,040

i'm really missing all of our ufo

2015

01:31:29,350 --> 01:31:26,080

conferences

2016

01:31:32,070 --> 01:31:29,360

and there's been five

2017

01:31:33,669 --> 01:31:32,080

now that i was going to go to yeah that

2018

01:31:35,990 --> 01:31:33,679

have been cancelled

2019

01:31:37,350 --> 01:31:36,000

so what a bummer and then you know the

2020

01:31:40,550 --> 01:31:37,360

ones uh

2021

01:31:42,149 --> 01:31:40,560

like contact in the desert and uh human

2022

01:31:44,790 --> 01:31:42,159

origins i was supposed to be the

2023

01:31:47,830 --> 01:31:44,800

photographer there so

2024

01:31:48,709 --> 01:31:47,840

you know it's it's sad yeah nothing is

2025

01:31:51,910 --> 01:31:48,719

bad

2026

01:31:56,830 --> 01:31:51,920

i'm signed up to go to um

2027

01:32:02,629 --> 01:31:59,510

symposium in july

2028

01:32:06,070 --> 01:32:02,639

i think it is yeah in las vegas

2029

01:32:08,149 --> 01:32:06,080

so fingers crossed that would be cool

2030

01:32:09,750 --> 01:32:08,159

dang yeah well you know what happens in

2031

01:32:11,990 --> 01:32:09,760

las vegas when you get all the

2032

01:32:14,950 --> 01:32:12,000

the crew together you know it gets

2033

01:32:22,950 --> 01:32:18,229

well you know years ago we would go to

2034

01:32:23,750 --> 01:32:22,960

las vegas for international ufo congress

2035

01:32:33,350 --> 01:32:23,760

and

2036

01:32:35,270 --> 01:32:33,360

but um yeah we

2037

01:32:38,390 --> 01:32:35,280

the first couple of years of

2038

01:32:42,790 --> 01:32:38,400

international ufo congress i went

2039

01:32:46,870 --> 01:32:42,800

and uh uh

2040

01:32:51,030 --> 01:32:46,880

i uh that's when i met sean david morton

2041

01:32:53,910 --> 01:32:51,040

and he took me out to area 51.

2042

01:32:54,990 --> 01:32:53,920

cool very cool yeah i'm to say that was

2043

01:32:58,229 --> 01:32:55,000

probably

2044

01:33:01,910 --> 01:32:58,239

1999 and then uh

2045

01:33:05,350 --> 01:33:01,920

there was a time i kept what what year

2046

01:33:11,990 --> 01:33:08,550

uh the people from uh

2047

01:33:14,470 --> 01:33:12,000

gosh where they call heaven's gate oh

2048

01:33:15,430 --> 01:33:14,480

oh yeah yeah the the massive the british

2049

01:33:18,709 --> 01:33:15,440

dauidian yeah

2050

01:33:22,070 --> 01:33:18,719

himself in march and in february

2051  
01:33:25,030 --> 01:33:22,080  
was the international ufo congress and

2052  
01:33:26,870 --> 01:33:25,040  
i was supposed to go out with uh sean

2053  
01:33:30,390 --> 01:33:26,880  
david horton

2054  
01:33:33,590 --> 01:33:30,400  
that year and uh

2055  
01:33:36,310 --> 01:33:33,600  
he kind of you know just blew

2056  
01:33:37,430 --> 01:33:36,320  
me off because of all of these heaven

2057  
01:33:41,110 --> 01:33:37,440  
gate kids

2058  
01:33:43,030 --> 01:33:41,120  
yeah they were all over the conference

2059  
01:33:44,229 --> 01:33:43,040  
all over and you know you could tell

2060  
01:33:45,350 --> 01:33:44,239  
because they were all like in this

2061  
01:33:47,990 --> 01:33:45,360  
uniform

2062  
01:33:50,790 --> 01:33:48,000  
back bags and the white tennis shoes and

2063  
01:33:53,990 --> 01:33:50,800

the khaki pants and their blue shirts

2064

01:33:58,470 --> 01:33:54,000  
and they just had

2065

01:34:02,149 --> 01:33:58,480  
wads of money in their pockets

2066

01:34:03,990 --> 01:34:02,159  
and so i know that sean kept on taking

2067

01:34:08,390 --> 01:34:04,000  
them out to area 51 and

2068

01:34:15,990 --> 01:34:12,390  
i remember david applewhite

2069

01:34:19,270 --> 01:34:16,000  
talking with bob dean

2070

01:34:21,189 --> 01:34:19,280  
at the conference and they got into a

2071

01:34:24,470 --> 01:34:21,199  
heated discussion

2072

01:34:27,110 --> 01:34:24,480  
and they left they were in the back

2073

01:34:29,189 --> 01:34:27,120  
part of the conference you know they

2074

01:34:32,470 --> 01:34:29,199  
have

2075

01:34:35,510 --> 01:34:32,480  
the stage and the chairs and then

2076  
01:34:38,149 --> 01:34:35,520  
way in the back there were these tables

2077  
01:34:38,790 --> 01:34:38,159  
and you know then the doors that go in

2078  
01:34:41,270 --> 01:34:38,800  
and out

2079  
01:34:42,149 --> 01:34:41,280  
and they were back there on the table um

2080  
01:34:45,990 --> 01:34:42,159  
and they were

2081  
01:34:49,030 --> 01:34:46,000  
louder

2082  
01:34:50,870 --> 01:34:49,040  
to the point where you know he could

2083  
01:34:53,910 --> 01:34:50,880  
hardly hear

2084  
01:34:57,270 --> 01:34:53,920  
whoever was talking was you know

2085  
01:35:00,870 --> 01:34:57,280  
having a hard time talking over them

2086  
01:35:04,390 --> 01:35:00,880  
and uh so they left

2087  
01:35:07,590 --> 01:35:04,400  
and they went into uh one of those

2088  
01:35:12,149 --> 01:35:07,600

little conference rooms off to the side

2089

01:35:13,750 --> 01:35:12,159

of of the main reception area where you

2090

01:35:17,109 --> 01:35:13,760

check in

2091

01:35:20,229 --> 01:35:17,119

and right next door to it to this

2092

01:35:23,350 --> 01:35:20,239

conference room was the women's bathroom

2093

01:35:24,229 --> 01:35:23,360

i just happened to need to use the

2094

01:35:27,430 --> 01:35:24,239

restroom

2095

01:35:27,990 --> 01:35:27,440

and when i came out and i had heard them

2096

01:35:31,350 --> 01:35:28,000

before

2097

01:35:35,270 --> 01:35:31,360

when they were at the back of the room

2098

01:35:36,070 --> 01:35:35,280

um i think that somebody asked them to

2099

01:35:39,109 --> 01:35:36,080

leave

2100

01:35:43,350 --> 01:35:39,119

might have been bob brown and

2101  
01:35:46,870 --> 01:35:43,360  
so they took up their conversation and

2102  
01:35:49,990 --> 01:35:46,880  
bob dean who

2103  
01:35:53,590 --> 01:35:50,000  
was very mad

2104  
01:35:57,750 --> 01:35:53,600  
i've never seen him so bad

2105  
01:36:01,030 --> 01:35:57,760  
and he was talking to john applewhite

2106  
01:36:02,709 --> 01:36:01,040  
just berating him from one side of the

2107  
01:36:06,550 --> 01:36:02,719  
room to the other

2108  
01:36:10,229 --> 01:36:06,560  
and saying don't do this don't do this

2109  
01:36:15,109 --> 01:36:10,239  
you know your nuts don't do this

2110  
01:36:18,310 --> 01:36:15,119  
and uh of course three weeks later

2111  
01:36:21,430 --> 01:36:18,320  
they were all dead man that's crazy

2112  
01:36:25,669 --> 01:36:21,440  
wow wow you know

2113  
01:36:27,750 --> 01:36:25,679

me being the weirdo that i am

2114

01:36:29,990 --> 01:36:27,760

uh the heavens gate people were all

2115

01:36:33,510 --> 01:36:30,000

living in dennis weaver's house

2116

01:36:37,189 --> 01:36:33,520

down on the coast in

2117

01:36:40,550 --> 01:36:37,199

southern california very exclusive area

2118

01:36:43,669 --> 01:36:40,560

and uh they were going to have

2119

01:36:46,709 --> 01:36:43,679

an estate sale and

2120

01:36:49,189 --> 01:36:46,719

it was uh you know

2121

01:36:49,750 --> 01:36:49,199

people that were in the ufo community

2122

01:36:55,510 --> 01:36:49,760

kind of

2123

01:36:56,310 --> 01:36:55,520

otherwise it was just a plain estate

2124

01:36:58,310 --> 01:36:56,320

cell well

2125

01:36:59,910 --> 01:36:58,320

of course i knew what was going on i

2126  
01:37:01,189 --> 01:36:59,920  
wanted to go see where they were living

2127  
01:37:04,229 --> 01:37:01,199  
and why they were

2128  
01:37:05,990 --> 01:37:04,239  
why they did what they did yeah so

2129  
01:37:07,510 --> 01:37:06,000  
well that that whole thing had a whole

2130  
01:37:09,510 --> 01:37:07,520  
connection with with

2131  
01:37:10,709 --> 01:37:09,520  
extraterrestrials right like the heavens

2132  
01:37:13,990 --> 01:37:10,719  
gate was

2133  
01:37:15,910 --> 01:37:14,000  
well yeah because they saw of the

2134  
01:37:32,830 --> 01:37:15,920  
comment

2135  
01:38:17,990 --> 01:37:32,840  
a

2136  
01:38:21,030 --> 01:38:18,000  
remember there were these guys

2137  
01:38:24,149 --> 01:38:21,040  
and when we saw them at the ufo congress

2138  
01:38:27,189 --> 01:38:24,159

they just had lots of cash rods

2139

01:38:29,109 --> 01:38:27,199

and wads and wads like i

2140

01:38:30,629 --> 01:38:29,119

was standing next to this guy and he was

2141

01:38:33,430 --> 01:38:30,639

pulling out his

2142

01:38:35,350 --> 01:38:33,440

wad of cash to buy one of stanton

2143

01:38:38,550 --> 01:38:35,360

friedman's books

2144

01:38:42,470 --> 01:38:38,560

and uh i mean

2145

01:38:45,590 --> 01:38:42,480

it he probably had two thousand dollars

2146

01:38:47,750 --> 01:38:45,600

rolled up and with a band around it whoa

2147

01:38:51,350 --> 01:38:47,760

that's not

2148

01:38:55,430 --> 01:38:51,360

man yeah and they were buying

2149

01:38:57,510 --> 01:38:55,440

anything that had to do with ufos

2150

01:39:00,149 --> 01:38:57,520

they were buying stupid socks they were

2151  
01:39:04,149 --> 01:39:00,159  
buying books they were buying videos

2152  
01:39:07,109 --> 01:39:04,159  
they were buying anything they could

2153  
01:39:09,350 --> 01:39:07,119  
and you know and sean david morton was

2154  
01:39:12,629 --> 01:39:09,360  
more than happy to take their money

2155  
01:39:15,510 --> 01:39:12,639  
so wow so he blew me off and

2156  
01:39:17,270 --> 01:39:15,520  
took that instead yeah anyway i guess

2157  
01:39:20,149 --> 01:39:17,280  
that makes sense right anyway

2158  
01:39:21,350 --> 01:39:20,159  
there you have it for the month so

2159  
01:39:26,149 --> 01:39:21,360  
anyway i go to this

2160  
01:39:29,830 --> 01:39:26,159  
uh uh at the time

2161  
01:39:33,510 --> 01:39:29,840  
um in my life ebay had just come out

2162  
01:39:35,830 --> 01:39:33,520  
and i had a i was a stay-at-home mom

2163  
01:39:37,750 --> 01:39:35,840

so i had this little side business going

2164

01:39:40,470 --> 01:39:37,760

where i would go to

2165

01:39:41,990 --> 01:39:40,480

uh garage sales and rummage sales and i

2166

01:39:43,669 --> 01:39:42,000

would find things and then i would sell

2167

01:39:46,709 --> 01:39:43,679

them on ebay

2168

01:39:50,950 --> 01:39:46,719

and so a lot of people

2169

01:39:53,990 --> 01:39:50,960

that ran these estate sales

2170

01:39:57,030 --> 01:39:54,000

knew kind of knew me because i

2171

01:39:59,270 --> 01:39:57,040

i was at all the estate sales in orange

2172

01:40:02,390 --> 01:39:59,280

county at that time

2173

01:40:03,030 --> 01:40:02,400

so i get to this estate sale supposed to

2174

01:40:05,910 --> 01:40:03,040

open at

2175

01:40:06,870 --> 01:40:05,920

eight i get there six in the morning

2176

01:40:09,910 --> 01:40:06,880

where i'm dr

2177

01:40:13,109 --> 01:40:09,920

you can't see the house from the street

2178

01:40:16,390 --> 01:40:13,119

it's a long windy

2179

01:40:17,430 --> 01:40:16,400

road and uh you know the sun had just

2180

01:40:20,790 --> 01:40:17,440

come up and

2181

01:40:22,390 --> 01:40:20,800

it's still pretty dark and i park in the

2182

01:40:24,870 --> 01:40:22,400

driveway and there's a couple other

2183

01:40:28,229 --> 01:40:24,880

people that are arrived at the same time

2184

01:40:31,510 --> 01:40:28,239

and one woman i sort of recognized from

2185

01:40:34,709 --> 01:40:31,520

you know seeing her around so i go in

2186

01:40:37,750 --> 01:40:34,719

and i think they thought that i was part

2187

01:40:38,390 --> 01:40:37,760

of the estate sale you know like one of

2188

01:40:41,830 --> 01:40:38,400

the people

2189

01:40:43,910 --> 01:40:41,840

pricing things and so i go in

2190

01:40:47,030 --> 01:40:43,920

and the first thing i see i go in

2191

01:40:50,629 --> 01:40:47,040

through the garage and into the kitchen

2192

01:40:54,709 --> 01:40:50,639

and they're pulling out all of these

2193

01:40:59,350 --> 01:40:54,719

boxes of um

2194

01:41:03,109 --> 01:40:59,360

really expensive pots and pans and

2195

01:41:06,149 --> 01:41:03,119

you know you know really gourmet

2196

01:41:08,310 --> 01:41:06,159

stuff and these

2197

01:41:11,430 --> 01:41:08,320

these pots and these pans and and

2198

01:41:14,070 --> 01:41:11,440

they're still in the original boxes

2199

01:41:14,550 --> 01:41:14,080

and i'm looking at it thinking gosh you

2200

01:41:17,350 --> 01:41:14,560

know

2201  
01:41:19,910 --> 01:41:17,360  
they really expect to kill themselves it

2202  
01:41:23,189 --> 01:41:19,920  
looks like they just

2203  
01:41:25,270 --> 01:41:23,199  
they just now bought all of this

2204  
01:41:26,870 --> 01:41:25,280  
really great cookware they're gonna be

2205  
01:41:30,709 --> 01:41:26,880  
great chefs

2206  
01:41:32,149 --> 01:41:30,719  
and and then i saw they made their own

2207  
01:41:35,350 --> 01:41:32,159  
vitamins they had

2208  
01:41:38,470 --> 01:41:35,360  
all of these empty pill boxes and

2209  
01:41:38,950 --> 01:41:38,480  
these devices that would fill them up

2210  
01:41:42,950 --> 01:41:38,960  
and

2211  
01:41:46,070 --> 01:41:42,960  
them

2212  
01:41:49,750 --> 01:41:46,080  
i mean a huge amount of boxes

2213  
01:41:52,070 --> 01:41:49,760

of gelatin capsules

2214

01:41:54,629 --> 01:41:52,080

so they can make their own vitamins and

2215

01:41:57,750 --> 01:41:54,639

they can make their own things

2216

01:42:01,270 --> 01:41:57,760

there was more candy in that

2217

01:42:04,629 --> 01:42:01,280

kitchen than there was anything else

2218

01:42:07,910 --> 01:42:04,639

candy everywhere boxes of candy

2219

01:42:11,669 --> 01:42:07,920

mars bars chocolate chips uh

2220

01:42:15,270 --> 01:42:11,679

cookies uh i mean uh you know

2221

01:42:18,470 --> 01:42:15,280

and like gummy bears and i mean just

2222

01:42:20,470 --> 01:42:18,480

all kinds of of sweet treats and i

2223

01:42:22,790 --> 01:42:20,480

thought god that's weird

2224

01:42:24,149 --> 01:42:22,800

they're you know because they're making

2225

01:42:27,189 --> 01:42:24,159

their own

2226

01:42:31,350 --> 01:42:27,199

vitamins but they're eating

2227

01:42:34,950 --> 01:42:31,360

all this candy yeah what is that about

2228

01:42:37,910 --> 01:42:34,960

so anyway i go into the next room

2229

01:42:38,470 --> 01:42:37,920

and there's this woman there the mexican

2230

01:42:41,590 --> 01:42:38,480

woman

2231

01:42:44,310 --> 01:42:41,600

and uh she's vacuuming and you can hear

2232

01:42:47,510 --> 01:42:44,320

the vacuum is going but a little bit

2233

01:42:50,629 --> 01:42:47,520

she's vacuuming up a stuff and i go

2234

01:42:52,709 --> 01:42:50,639

well we're on here she goes i don't know

2235

01:42:54,390 --> 01:42:52,719

these crazy people they threw their

2236

01:42:56,390 --> 01:42:54,400

computers at the wall

2237

01:42:57,910 --> 01:42:56,400

and i looked at the wall and the wall is

2238

01:43:00,390 --> 01:42:57,920

all dented

2239

01:43:01,030 --> 01:43:00,400

and i'm looking under my feet and there

2240

01:43:04,790 --> 01:43:01,040

are like

2241

01:43:05,189 --> 01:43:04,800

pieces of of um you know motherboard you

2242

01:43:08,870 --> 01:43:05,199

know

2243

01:43:11,590 --> 01:43:08,880

you can see the soldering this green

2244

01:43:14,950 --> 01:43:11,600

stuff green plastic with the soldering

2245

01:43:17,830 --> 01:43:14,960

in little teeny teeny pieces

2246

01:43:18,310 --> 01:43:17,840

and i mean it's all over there's just

2247

01:43:20,550 --> 01:43:18,320

crap

2248

01:43:21,430 --> 01:43:20,560

all over and there's like holes in the

2249

01:43:23,270 --> 01:43:21,440

wall

2250

01:43:25,270 --> 01:43:23,280

from where they had thrown their

2251

01:43:28,709 --> 01:43:25,280

computers

2252

01:43:31,910 --> 01:43:28,719

that's crazy and what what year was

2253

01:43:34,950 --> 01:43:31,920

was this what do you remember yeah

2254

01:43:36,870 --> 01:43:34,960

was it 95 98

2255

01:43:38,870 --> 01:43:36,880

yeah that's strange because like not a

2256

01:43:39,990 --> 01:43:38,880

lot of people had computers for so for

2257

01:43:41,590 --> 01:43:40,000

them to like destroy

2258

01:43:43,030 --> 01:43:41,600

these things had been like a huge

2259

01:43:46,310 --> 01:43:43,040

statement and

2260

01:43:48,629 --> 01:43:46,320

um and they

2261

01:43:49,750 --> 01:43:48,639

and then the other thing is in the same

2262

01:43:53,109 --> 01:43:49,760

room which was

2263

01:43:53,510 --> 01:43:53,119

the formal dining room they had boxes

2264

01:43:57,750 --> 01:43:53,520

and

2265

01:44:01,470 --> 01:43:57,760

boxes of boxes of

2266

01:44:02,709 --> 01:44:01,480

things like uh foot massagers and head

2267

01:44:09,510 --> 01:44:02,719

massagers

2268

01:44:13,270 --> 01:44:11,109

another woman came through and she goes

2269

01:44:14,550 --> 01:44:13,280

oh yeah i asked about that yesterday too

2270

01:44:17,910 --> 01:44:14,560

apparently

2271

01:44:18,950 --> 01:44:17,920

they sat here and watched their

2272

01:44:22,470 --> 01:44:18,960

computers

2273

01:44:25,590 --> 01:44:22,480

24 7 and so it would

2274

01:44:29,590 --> 01:44:25,600

cause fatigue in their neck and arms

2275

01:44:31,109 --> 01:44:29,600

legs so they had these things to massage

2276

01:44:34,310 --> 01:44:31,119

them so they can keep

2277

01:44:35,590 --> 01:44:34,320

working what were they working on man i

2278

01:44:38,550 --> 01:44:35,600

know that makes you wonder like

2279

01:44:40,870 --> 01:44:38,560

what was on those computers following

2280

01:44:44,390 --> 01:44:40,880

hell bob

2281

01:44:46,629 --> 01:44:44,400

and uh so then i walked through it i saw

2282

01:44:50,149 --> 01:44:46,639

the bedrooms where they had

2283

01:44:53,510 --> 01:44:50,159

all passed away but the creepiest thing

2284

01:44:54,709 --> 01:44:53,520

was um i asked to use the restroom and

2285

01:44:57,030 --> 01:44:54,719

by this time

2286

01:44:57,990 --> 01:44:57,040

it's almost eight o'clock it's almost

2287

01:44:59,910 --> 01:44:58,000

time you know

2288

01:45:02,149 --> 01:44:59,920

people are starting to line up outside

2289

01:45:05,590 --> 01:45:02,159

i've already got a pile

2290

01:45:09,590 --> 01:45:05,600

of stuff i'm gonna buy

2291

01:45:13,030 --> 01:45:09,600

and uh but i'm in the bathroom

2292

01:45:16,149 --> 01:45:13,040

and uh i'm looking around

2293

01:45:19,350 --> 01:45:16,159

and i look inside the

2294

01:45:23,830 --> 01:45:19,360

the medicine cabinet and

2295

01:45:27,990 --> 01:45:23,840

when i saw you know all of these

2296

01:45:31,750 --> 01:45:28,000

pain pills and killers and

2297

01:45:35,109 --> 01:45:31,760

aspirin and tylenol and all you knows

2298

01:45:38,629 --> 01:45:35,119

like it was packed full of painkillers

2299

01:45:42,149 --> 01:45:38,639

and tylenol and all of baby aspirin

2300

01:45:42,550 --> 01:45:42,159

everything and i think god that's so

2301  
01:45:45,830 --> 01:45:42,560  
weird

2302  
01:45:48,950 --> 01:45:45,840  
and i closed the

2303  
01:45:52,629 --> 01:45:48,960  
the mirror this mirrored

2304  
01:45:55,910 --> 01:45:52,639  
cabinet and in the mirror

2305  
01:45:59,510 --> 01:45:55,920  
behind me i saw

2306  
01:46:04,149 --> 01:45:59,520  
this um asian looking guy

2307  
01:46:07,750 --> 01:46:04,159  
staring at me and i got

2308  
01:46:11,910 --> 01:46:07,760  
so afraid what like i could feel

2309  
01:46:13,430 --> 01:46:11,920  
his fear i turned around and there was

2310  
01:46:20,709 --> 01:46:13,440  
nobody there

2311  
01:46:22,950 --> 01:46:20,719  
could feel the fear from the bottom of

2312  
01:46:25,990 --> 01:46:22,960  
my toes to the top of my head

2313  
01:46:29,109 --> 01:46:26,000

now looking into this i find

2314

01:46:32,310 --> 01:46:29,119

out that these guys

2315

01:46:33,189 --> 01:46:32,320

were drugged they had a nice dinner they

2316

01:46:35,990 --> 01:46:33,199

had

2317

01:46:37,510 --> 01:46:36,000

a dessert which you know of course they

2318

01:46:41,510 --> 01:46:37,520

did because

2319

01:46:42,310 --> 01:46:41,520

candy candy around but they had some

2320

01:46:44,390 --> 01:46:42,320

sort of

2321

01:46:46,790 --> 01:46:44,400

i don't know soft-serve ice cream or

2322

01:46:49,590 --> 01:46:46,800

something that was laced

2323

01:46:51,350 --> 01:46:49,600

uh was uh something that made them fall

2324

01:46:59,189 --> 01:46:51,360

asleep

2325

01:47:00,550 --> 01:46:59,199

and they were sleeping in i mean you

2326

01:47:02,550 --> 01:47:00,560

know immediately

2327

01:47:05,270 --> 01:47:02,560

and went down for the count they're

2328

01:47:08,390 --> 01:47:05,280

because they're still in their clothes

2329

01:47:13,030 --> 01:47:08,400

they were tied up

2330

01:47:16,149 --> 01:47:13,040

and they had a bag over their head

2331

01:47:19,669 --> 01:47:16,159

and the bag was tied onto

2332

01:47:23,669 --> 01:47:19,679

that's not suicide that's murder yeah

2333

01:47:24,550 --> 01:47:23,679

you can't tie yourself up put a bag over

2334

01:47:28,550 --> 01:47:24,560

your head

2335

01:47:32,390 --> 01:47:28,560

tie the bag and be a suicide

2336

01:47:35,750 --> 01:47:32,400

that's murder yeah that's cool clearly

2337

01:47:38,149 --> 01:47:35,760

murder and when i started talking to

2338

01:47:39,590 --> 01:47:38,159

you know again this is about five

2339

01:47:41,990 --> 01:47:39,600  
minutes to eight

2340

01:47:43,750 --> 01:47:42,000  
i started talking to a neighbor who

2341

01:47:47,270 --> 01:47:43,760  
happened to stop by

2342

01:47:50,390 --> 01:47:47,280  
and she said yes the morning that they

2343

01:47:50,950 --> 01:47:50,400  
you know after they were killed they saw

2344

01:47:55,350 --> 01:47:50,960  
these

2345

01:47:58,629 --> 01:47:55,360  
four white fans leave the area

2346

01:48:00,470 --> 01:47:58,639  
and uh they thought that

2347

01:48:02,950 --> 01:48:00,480  
these guys were leaving they were

2348

01:48:06,229 --> 01:48:02,960  
totally surprised

2349

01:48:10,470 --> 01:48:06,239  
um and they had government plates

2350

01:48:13,030 --> 01:48:10,480  
whoa oh my gosh

2351  
01:48:14,950 --> 01:48:13,040  
with government plates and these guys

2352  
01:48:18,070 --> 01:48:14,960  
were murdered

2353  
01:48:21,590 --> 01:48:18,080  
whoa somebody put bags over

2354  
01:48:24,629 --> 01:48:21,600  
their head and uh you know and they

2355  
01:48:28,550 --> 01:48:24,639  
they called it uh you know

2356  
01:48:31,109 --> 01:48:28,560  
they called all these these things so

2357  
01:48:32,470 --> 01:48:31,119  
i you know when they say the heavens

2358  
01:48:34,550 --> 01:48:32,480  
gave suicide

2359  
01:48:36,470 --> 01:48:34,560  
and i have to tell you you know there

2360  
01:48:39,910 --> 01:48:36,480  
was no suicide there was a murder

2361  
01:48:41,830 --> 01:48:39,920  
wow so so the the argument that you

2362  
01:48:43,669 --> 01:48:41,840  
overheard like don't do this don't do

2363  
01:48:44,470 --> 01:48:43,679

this i wonder if it had anything to do

2364

01:48:48,550 --> 01:48:44,480

with

2365

01:48:50,550 --> 01:48:48,560

government or whatever entity this

2366

01:48:50,950 --> 01:48:50,560

shadow organization that says hey this

2367

01:48:52,629 --> 01:48:50,960

this

2368

01:48:55,030 --> 01:48:52,639

organization is getting too close to

2369

01:48:55,430 --> 01:48:55,040

something don't sell them out you know

2370

01:48:59,590 --> 01:48:55,440

don't

2371

01:49:01,109 --> 01:48:59,600

them go through with it or

2372

01:49:04,470 --> 01:49:01,119

i don't know you can take it in so many

2373

01:49:07,669 --> 01:49:04,480

different ways i saw bob dean

2374

01:49:10,790 --> 01:49:07,679

at the international ufo congress in

2375

01:49:11,270 --> 01:49:10,800

phoenix um this is when it was at

2376

01:49:14,709 --> 01:49:11,280

fountain

2377

01:49:17,510 --> 01:49:14,719

hills so and uh

2378

01:49:18,390 --> 01:49:17,520

it was probably his last time that he

2379

01:49:21,910 --> 01:49:18,400

was there

2380

01:49:25,350 --> 01:49:21,920

and um he was getting pretty drunk

2381

01:49:27,430 --> 01:49:25,360

and drinking his whiskey and i asked him

2382

01:49:31,030 --> 01:49:27,440

about it

2383

01:49:32,950 --> 01:49:31,040

and uh he and bob dean didn't want to

2384

01:49:36,149 --> 01:49:32,960

talk about it but he was very

2385

01:49:37,990 --> 01:49:36,159

agitated to the point where uh carrie

2386

01:49:40,870 --> 01:49:38,000

cassidy came over

2387

01:49:42,790 --> 01:49:40,880

and told me asked me not to ask him any

2388

01:49:45,910 --> 01:49:42,800

more questions wow

2389

01:49:49,510 --> 01:49:45,920

sensitive subject yeah yeah

2390

01:49:52,149 --> 01:49:49,520

definitely wow so whatever

2391

01:49:52,870 --> 01:49:52,159

whatever happened we'll just really

2392

01:49:55,990 --> 01:49:52,880

never know

2393

01:49:59,990 --> 01:49:56,000

but um yeah honestly there

2394

01:50:04,229 --> 01:50:00,000

was something pretty weird about the

2395

01:50:08,229 --> 01:50:04,239

the whole thing yeah that whole

2396

01:50:11,510 --> 01:50:08,239

yeah i wonder has there been any

2397

01:50:13,990 --> 01:50:11,520

anybody else that have has come out to

2398

01:50:15,109 --> 01:50:14,000

to bring light of any of the such of the

2399

01:50:17,669 --> 01:50:15,119

these details

2400

01:50:18,149 --> 01:50:17,679

i mean i've i haven't really looked into

2401

01:50:19,910 --> 01:50:18,159

it too

2402

01:50:21,750 --> 01:50:19,920

too much but i did watch like a document

2403

01:50:22,310 --> 01:50:21,760

a short documentary over the heavens

2404

01:50:24,390 --> 01:50:22,320

gate

2405

01:50:25,669 --> 01:50:24,400

yeah thing and it didn't say anything

2406

01:50:28,390 --> 01:50:25,679

about a conspiracy

2407

01:50:29,910 --> 01:50:28,400

or or anything like that so this is like

2408

01:50:32,709 --> 01:50:29,920

brand new information which

2409

01:50:34,950 --> 01:50:32,719

like you know i wonder i mean you can't

2410

01:50:36,870 --> 01:50:34,960

be the only person to be some kind of

2411

01:50:38,149 --> 01:50:36,880

you know connected to this or seen the

2412

01:50:40,470 --> 01:50:38,159

back st

2413

01:50:41,750 --> 01:50:40,480

the background of of some of this stuff

2414

01:50:43,669 --> 01:50:41,760

like who who else

2415

01:50:44,790 --> 01:50:43,679

knows yeah who else knows about this

2416

01:50:47,510 --> 01:50:44,800

yeah that's awesome

2417

01:50:49,350 --> 01:50:47,520

yeah well i think curie knows and i

2418

01:50:52,550 --> 01:50:49,360

think john david morton knows

2419

01:50:55,990 --> 01:50:52,560

sean david morton is still in in jail

2420

01:50:59,189 --> 01:50:56,000

he's got cancer he's asking to be

2421

01:51:01,589 --> 01:50:59,199

released you know right after this whole

2422

01:51:03,510 --> 01:51:01,599

the whole heavenscape thing they came up

2423

01:51:07,109 --> 01:51:03,520

and said that he was

2424

01:51:09,109 --> 01:51:07,119

scamming people and even though people

2425

01:51:11,669 --> 01:51:09,119

people invested with him and they made

2426

01:51:13,430 --> 01:51:11,679

money and then there was one investment

2427

01:51:15,270 --> 01:51:13,440

that they made and they didn't make

2428

01:51:15,910 --> 01:51:15,280

money and they arrested sean david

2429

01:51:19,430 --> 01:51:15,920

morton

2430

01:51:22,950 --> 01:51:19,440

and his wife and put him into jail

2431

01:51:26,229 --> 01:51:22,960

and uh so he's still in jail to this day

2432

01:51:30,950 --> 01:51:26,239

i have a sneaking suspicion

2433

01:51:33,990 --> 01:51:30,960

that um he knows things that

2434

01:51:37,430 --> 01:51:34,000

um you know the government

2435

01:51:40,070 --> 01:51:37,440

just doesn't want to go out and i think

2436

01:51:41,750 --> 01:51:40,080

that carrie cassidy likely knows and

2437

01:51:43,109 --> 01:51:41,760

she's smart enough to keep her mouth

2438

01:51:46,629 --> 01:51:43,119

shut

2439

01:51:47,189 --> 01:51:46,639

yeah yeah you have to you know and i

2440

01:51:50,790 --> 01:51:47,199

don't know

2441

01:51:52,149 --> 01:51:50,800

anything all i can do is uh yeah i saw

2442

01:51:55,109 --> 01:51:52,159

this i saw that

2443

01:51:57,109 --> 01:51:55,119

and conjecture and you know but

2444

01:52:00,149 --> 01:51:57,119

everything that i saw

2445

01:52:01,430 --> 01:52:00,159

uh particularly the day of their estates

2446

01:52:05,109 --> 01:52:01,440

now

2447

01:52:06,870 --> 01:52:05,119

uh and the people that i talked to

2448

01:52:09,750 --> 01:52:06,880

with the neighbors saying that there

2449

01:52:12,709 --> 01:52:09,760

were four vans that left

2450

01:52:13,510 --> 01:52:12,719

uh you know earlier morning where they

2451  
01:52:15,510 --> 01:52:13,520  
were found

2452  
01:52:17,270 --> 01:52:15,520  
and they all had government plates and

2453  
01:52:20,550 --> 01:52:17,280  
then what the [h\_\_h]

2454  
01:52:23,109 --> 01:52:20,560  
yeah seriously excuse me oh [h\_\_h] we cuss

2455  
01:52:26,470 --> 01:52:24,790  
no that's definitely a what the [h\_\_h]

2456  
01:52:28,310 --> 01:52:26,480  
kind of a moment that's a

2457  
01:52:30,390 --> 01:52:28,320  
that's a story you can use that because

2458  
01:52:33,830 --> 01:52:30,400  
that's insane

2459  
01:52:36,790 --> 01:52:33,840  
man i mean but i mean you look at

2460  
01:52:37,189 --> 01:52:36,800  
you look at these types of things uh

2461  
01:52:40,229 --> 01:52:37,199  
these

2462  
01:52:42,709 --> 01:52:40,239  
pop up

2463  
01:52:44,229 --> 01:52:42,719

you know and and and government

2464

01:52:46,709 --> 01:52:44,239

involvement in them

2465

01:52:48,310 --> 01:52:46,719

and they usually don't end very well you

2466

01:52:50,070 --> 01:52:48,320

know uh

2467

01:52:52,149 --> 01:52:50,080

maybe this was just kind of one of those

2468

01:52:53,430 --> 01:52:52,159

like hey let's be hush-hush about us and

2469

01:52:56,149 --> 01:52:53,440

nobody knows it was us

2470

01:52:58,149 --> 01:52:56,159

this time you know i mean you look at

2471

01:52:59,669 --> 01:52:58,159

waco and stuff and it's like dude i mean

2472

01:53:01,270 --> 01:52:59,679

anytime the government gets involved in

2473

01:53:03,030 --> 01:53:01,280

stuff like this right ruby ridge

2474

01:53:04,790 --> 01:53:03,040

i think i'd miss i mean i spoke earlier

2475

01:53:05,109 --> 01:53:04,800

is the branch davidian the waco yeah

2476

01:53:08,070 --> 01:53:05,119

okay

2477

01:53:09,189 --> 01:53:08,080

yeah yeah i confused the two uh yeah man

2478

01:53:11,270 --> 01:53:09,199

yeah that's just that's

2479

01:53:12,310 --> 01:53:11,280

insane but yeah that's a good point

2480

01:53:13,910 --> 01:53:12,320

because what is

2481

01:53:15,589 --> 01:53:13,920

what do you think there there's always a

2482

01:53:17,990 --> 01:53:15,599

connection like i guess

2483

01:53:18,870 --> 01:53:18,000

just i guess looking at these two the

2484

01:53:20,470 --> 01:53:18,880

branch davidian

2485

01:53:22,629 --> 01:53:20,480

i mean i'm just fresh on my mind because

2486

01:53:26,310 --> 01:53:22,639

of the netflix special but

2487

01:53:29,350 --> 01:53:26,320

yeah the the de or the fbi like

2488

01:53:29,830 --> 01:53:29,360

it obviously made some bad choices you

2489

01:53:33,270 --> 01:53:29,840

know where

2490

01:53:36,470 --> 01:53:33,280

whether those were just human error or

2491

01:53:39,270 --> 01:53:36,480

stop you there joe because i remember

2492

01:53:40,149 --> 01:53:39,280

i you know remember i'm old so i

2493

01:53:43,350 --> 01:53:40,159

remember

2494

01:53:46,470 --> 01:53:43,360

the waco thing yeah i was very

2495

01:53:50,550 --> 01:53:46,480

involved with uh

2496

01:53:55,189 --> 01:53:50,560

with government at the time um i was

2497

01:53:58,070 --> 01:53:55,199

at the uh again i did a lot of

2498

01:53:59,750 --> 01:53:58,080

writing back in the day and i worked for

2499

01:54:02,950 --> 01:53:59,760

the los angeles times

2500

01:54:04,629 --> 01:54:02,960

as a content writer i you know i never

2501

01:54:07,270 --> 01:54:04,639

got a byline but

2502

01:54:09,589 --> 01:54:07,280

i'd go out and i would get information

2503

01:54:13,669 --> 01:54:09,599

about stuff and send it back

2504

01:54:17,270 --> 01:54:13,679

and the thing about uh because i watched

2505

01:54:21,030 --> 01:54:17,280

the uh netflix special as well yeah

2506

01:54:22,149 --> 01:54:21,040

and they did not include the hillary

2507

01:54:25,510 --> 01:54:22,159

clinton

2508

01:54:29,109 --> 01:54:25,520

connection oh my god please tell me this

2509

01:54:32,709 --> 01:54:29,119

yes please tell me about this oh my gosh

2510

01:54:33,910 --> 01:54:32,719

oh yeah janet reno was on the phone with

2511

01:54:37,990 --> 01:54:33,920

hillary clinton

2512

01:54:40,550 --> 01:54:38,000

every damn day the waco thing

2513

01:54:41,830 --> 01:54:40,560

no wonder they all died and uh it was

2514

01:54:44,870 --> 01:54:41,840

hillary clinton

2515

01:54:48,830 --> 01:54:44,880

calling the shots wow

2516

01:54:52,390 --> 01:54:48,840

and i you know i remember i

2517

01:54:55,510 --> 01:54:52,400

i read the articles

2518

01:54:58,550 --> 01:54:55,520

i interviewed a certain amount of people

2519

01:55:01,109 --> 01:54:58,560

if this was all on janet reno and

2520

01:55:02,229 --> 01:55:01,119

hillary clinton and the way they handled

2521

01:55:05,189 --> 01:55:02,239

it

2522

01:55:05,830 --> 01:55:05,199

nobody had to die they're the ones that

2523

01:55:09,589 --> 01:55:05,840

said

2524

01:55:11,830 --> 01:55:09,599

fire absolutely light it up yeah

2525

01:55:12,629 --> 01:55:11,840

absolutely and i mean that it's really

2526

01:55:15,510 --> 01:55:12,639

close to home

2527

01:55:17,109 --> 01:55:15,520

to us because i mean from from like from

2528

01:55:20,470 --> 01:55:17,119

our hometown you know that's

2529

01:55:23,750 --> 01:55:20,480

maybe 45 minutes maybe an hour and ben's

2530

01:55:25,430 --> 01:55:23,760

uh other town that he he lived in

2531

01:55:26,950 --> 01:55:25,440

yeah you know that's like 20 minutes

2532

01:55:28,950 --> 01:55:26,960

away yeah you know it's

2533

01:55:30,870 --> 01:55:28,960

right it's right next to us we live

2534

01:55:34,310 --> 01:55:30,880

right next to that area

2535

01:55:35,750 --> 01:55:34,320

yeah yeah we were babies when it

2536

01:55:38,950 --> 01:55:35,760

happened but

2537

01:55:42,310 --> 01:55:38,960

yeah and i was you know

2538

01:55:47,510 --> 01:55:42,320

in the middle of my uh

2539

01:55:50,070 --> 01:55:47,520

uh being let's see i went to berkeley

2540

01:55:52,149 --> 01:55:50,080

i studied political science i was

2541

01:55:55,910 --> 01:55:52,159

getting my master's degree

2542

01:55:57,990 --> 01:55:55,920

i you know got a job working

2543

01:55:59,750 --> 01:55:58,000

with the mayor's department i was a

2544

01:56:03,030 --> 01:55:59,760

legislative writer i did an

2545

01:56:05,510 --> 01:56:03,040

internship under governor brown in the

2546

01:56:09,830 --> 01:56:05,520

state capitol of california

2547

01:56:13,270 --> 01:56:09,840

and i i was all over it

2548

01:56:17,669 --> 01:56:15,830

you know i i think about the things that

2549

01:56:19,830 --> 01:56:17,679

happened back then

2550

01:56:21,109 --> 01:56:19,840

and the and the way that it's affecting

2551

01:56:24,550 --> 01:56:21,119

our country today

2552

01:56:29,189 --> 01:56:24,560

and there is just so much that is

2553

01:56:32,870 --> 01:56:29,199

not mentioned or retold so i want you to

2554

01:56:36,709 --> 01:56:32,880

know just know for your own satisfaction

2555

01:56:40,229 --> 01:56:36,719

that that netflix show about waco

2556

01:56:44,149 --> 01:56:40,239

is a fairy tale and so is

2557

01:56:44,870 --> 01:56:44,159

narcos a fairy tale that makes sense

2558

01:56:47,270 --> 01:56:44,880

yeah did

2559

01:56:48,229 --> 01:56:47,280

not happen like that yeah that makes

2560

01:56:51,189 --> 01:56:48,239

sense absolutely

2561

01:56:51,669 --> 01:56:51,199

did not happen and if they wanna you

2562

01:56:55,030 --> 01:56:51,679

know

2563

01:56:56,870 --> 01:56:55,040

yeah there's a lot of truth but there's

2564

01:56:58,790 --> 01:56:56,880

but they're lying because they're not

2565

01:57:00,229 --> 01:56:58,800

telling the entire truth

2566

01:57:01,830 --> 01:57:00,239

right well yeah i mean they're doing

2567

01:57:03,109 --> 01:57:01,840

everything they can to cover their own

2568

01:57:05,350 --> 01:57:03,119

asses because nobody

2569

01:57:07,030 --> 01:57:05,360

you know that was there survived i mean

2570

01:57:08,390 --> 01:57:07,040

there's a few survivors right don't get

2571

01:57:10,229 --> 01:57:08,400

me wrong but

2572

01:57:12,629 --> 01:57:10,239

for the most part nobody can really tell

2573

01:57:15,910 --> 01:57:12,639

the correct story

2574

01:57:16,390 --> 01:57:15,920

oh no no and i remember the day that

2575

01:57:20,589 --> 01:57:16,400

they

2576

01:57:24,149 --> 01:57:20,599

lit it up and i thought are these people

2577

01:57:27,910 --> 01:57:24,159

insane yes the answer is yes murdering

2578

01:57:30,149 --> 01:57:27,920

these people and you know they didn't

2579

01:57:32,629 --> 01:57:30,159

even go into the background of the

2580

01:57:34,390 --> 01:57:32,639

branch deviants and their political

2581

01:57:37,990 --> 01:57:34,400

connections on that either

2582

01:57:41,109 --> 01:57:38,000

and i understand that because you know

2583

01:57:43,510 --> 01:57:41,119

you can sit there and and tell a story

2584

01:57:44,790 --> 01:57:43,520

a hundred different ways from a hundred

2585

01:57:47,830 --> 01:57:44,800

different

2586

01:57:51,350 --> 01:57:47,840

viewpoints but in

2587

01:57:52,149 --> 01:57:51,360

you know the bottom line is that was a

2588

01:57:56,070 --> 01:57:52,159

clinton

2589

01:57:58,070 --> 01:57:56,080

cabal food paw or maybe wasn't a food

2590

01:58:01,109 --> 01:57:58,080

pup maybe that's what she's all about

2591

01:58:02,709 --> 01:58:01,119

it's always been all about one of those

2592

01:58:05,510 --> 01:58:02,719

fallen angels

2593

01:58:06,229 --> 01:58:05,520

i believe that and i believe that for

2594

01:58:09,510 --> 01:58:06,239

sure

2595

01:58:10,149 --> 01:58:09,520

she's such an evil person yeah it seems

2596

01:58:13,830 --> 01:58:10,159

like i'm

2597

01:58:16,310 --> 01:58:13,840

just uh i'm not surprised i

2598

01:58:17,589 --> 01:58:16,320

i'm not surprised that she was a part of

2599

01:58:20,950 --> 01:58:17,599

it you know

2600

01:58:22,550 --> 01:58:20,960

that doesn't surprise yeah like it's

2601

01:58:25,109 --> 01:58:22,560

mind-blowing because i've never heard it

2602

01:58:25,990 --> 01:58:25,119

i've never i am not surprised at all

2603

01:58:29,589 --> 01:58:26,000

very new to me

2604

01:58:32,790 --> 01:58:29,599

yeah oh my goodness you should just go

2605

01:58:36,229 --> 01:58:32,800

you know sometimes if if you can afford

2606

01:58:39,589 --> 01:58:36,239

a couple of dollars a month to go on the

2607

01:58:43,430 --> 01:58:39,599

la times and you know join

2608

01:58:46,629 --> 01:58:43,440

so that you can go back into their

2609

01:58:49,510 --> 01:58:46,639

uh archives archives and

2610

01:58:49,910 --> 01:58:49,520

and just follow the story yeah there was

2611

01:58:53,510 --> 01:58:49,920

uh

2612

01:58:57,189 --> 01:58:53,520

you know it it was a huge story

2613

01:59:01,109 --> 01:58:57,199

and they had 15 writers on it

2614

01:59:04,709 --> 01:59:01,119

um you know they followed it

2615

01:59:08,070 --> 01:59:04,719

and that was back in the day when

2616

01:59:11,030 --> 01:59:08,080

you couldn't really bribe uh

2617

01:59:12,070 --> 01:59:11,040

journalists everybody wanted to be right

2618

01:59:15,510 --> 01:59:12,080

uh

2619

01:59:18,790 --> 01:59:15,520

you know integrity you know

2620

01:59:19,910 --> 01:59:18,800

no they wanted they wanted they wanted

2621

01:59:22,229 --> 01:59:19,920

to be

2622

01:59:23,669 --> 01:59:22,239

well known and have a movie after them

2623

01:59:26,709 --> 01:59:23,679

for exposing

2624

01:59:30,070 --> 01:59:26,719

some dirty deed from a a

2625

01:59:32,470 --> 01:59:30,080

politician the same way as woodward and

2626

01:59:34,390 --> 01:59:32,480

bernstein and all the presidents men

2627

01:59:35,990 --> 01:59:34,400

yeah good it's a little different story

2628

01:59:39,030 --> 01:59:36,000

i guess nowadays so

2629

01:59:41,189 --> 01:59:39,040

yeah and yeah now it's uh

2630

01:59:42,310 --> 01:59:41,199

you know the opposite side said well

2631

01:59:44,709 --> 01:59:42,320

we're never going to have

2632

01:59:46,310 --> 01:59:44,719

all the president's men ever ever again

2633

01:59:47,990 --> 01:59:46,320

we're just going to

2634

01:59:50,149 --> 01:59:48,000

we're going to nip it in the bud we're

2635

01:59:52,950 --> 01:59:50,159

going to buy them out before

2636

01:59:53,350 --> 01:59:52,960

you know they get that far or or it's

2637

01:59:55,910 --> 01:59:53,360

the

2638

01:59:56,550 --> 01:59:55,920

trump administration not allowing

2639

01:59:58,790 --> 01:59:56,560

certain

2640

02:00:00,310 --> 01:59:58,800

like news outlets to be i don't think

2641

02:00:03,669 --> 02:00:00,320

there's anything to do

2642

02:00:06,629 --> 02:00:03,679

with the trumps uh i don't i this is

2643

02:00:13,589 --> 02:00:10,070

about what the illuminati

2644

02:00:14,470 --> 02:00:13,599

and uh these people that are the fallen

2645

02:00:18,390 --> 02:00:14,480

angels

2646

02:00:22,070 --> 02:00:18,400

that you know are really really evil

2647

02:00:25,990 --> 02:00:22,080

people they're they're real you know you

2648

02:00:29,430 --> 02:00:26,000

get jim mars book about the illuminati

2649

02:00:32,950 --> 02:00:29,440

oh yeah yeah yeah and read that

2650

02:00:36,709 --> 02:00:32,960

then that explains everything

2651  
02:00:40,149 --> 02:00:36,719  
that's going on and uh

2652  
02:00:43,589 --> 02:00:40,159  
you know patty grier

2653  
02:00:46,870 --> 02:00:43,599  
might have been right about the

2654  
02:00:50,950 --> 02:00:46,880  
um the deep ops and

2655  
02:00:51,990 --> 02:00:50,960  
the uh weapons that they were using

2656  
02:00:55,270 --> 02:00:52,000  
against the people

2657  
02:00:58,310 --> 02:00:55,280  
that were in the ufo community

2658  
02:00:58,790 --> 02:00:58,320  
they're all gathered at one place and

2659  
02:01:01,830 --> 02:00:58,800  
you

2660  
02:01:05,270 --> 02:01:01,840  
get them

2661  
02:01:08,550 --> 02:01:05,280  
all and you know patty had

2662  
02:01:12,149 --> 02:01:08,560  
severe health issues uh

2663  
02:01:16,229 --> 02:01:12,159

jim mars died stanton friedman

2664

02:01:19,750 --> 02:01:16,239

passed away uh rosemary ellen guiley

2665

02:01:22,070 --> 02:01:19,760

passed away yeah you know these were all

2666

02:01:25,109 --> 02:01:22,080

people that when we saw them at the

2667

02:01:26,149 --> 02:01:25,119

um contact in the desert they were all

2668

02:01:29,350 --> 02:01:26,159

very healthy

2669

02:01:33,589 --> 02:01:29,360

they are all you know just

2670

02:01:35,830 --> 02:01:33,599

totally totally on and uh

2671

02:01:37,669 --> 02:01:35,840

you know they i know they've tried to

2672

02:01:41,109 --> 02:01:37,679

get to michael challenger

2673

02:01:44,310 --> 02:01:41,119

about you know ubuntu they basically

2674

02:01:46,390 --> 02:01:44,320

told them shut up yeah

2675

02:01:53,910 --> 02:01:46,400

and they couldn't do anything because he

2676

02:02:01,189 --> 02:01:57,990

there's a lot of um

2677

02:02:03,669 --> 02:02:01,199

layers you know be careful

2678

02:02:05,910 --> 02:02:03,679

like i said you're staring into the

2679

02:02:07,189 --> 02:02:05,920

abyss you're staring into the bucket and

2680

02:02:09,350 --> 02:02:07,199

then staring back

2681

02:02:12,550 --> 02:02:09,360

yeah yeah i love what you said about the

2682

02:02:16,149 --> 02:02:12,560

deeper you go into it

2683

02:02:19,430 --> 02:02:16,159

the crazier it gets and

2684

02:02:25,589 --> 02:02:23,589

anybody that's talking these days are

2685

02:02:27,589 --> 02:02:25,599

they're either getting discredited

2686

02:02:31,910 --> 02:02:27,599

they're getting shamed

2687

02:02:33,470 --> 02:02:31,920

uh i mean look at tom delong with a ttsa

2688

02:02:37,750 --> 02:02:33,480

they're now calling it an

2689

02:02:41,589 --> 02:02:37,760

entertainment company so did tffa

2690

02:02:42,149 --> 02:02:41,599

really enlighten the world about ufos

2691

02:02:46,709 --> 02:02:42,159

and

2692

02:02:48,950 --> 02:02:46,719

yes these tick tacks are real

2693

02:02:51,350 --> 02:02:48,960

is that is that really real because it's

2694

02:02:53,669 --> 02:02:51,360

coming from an entertainment company

2695

02:02:54,950 --> 02:02:53,679

right yeah well the double-edged sword

2696

02:02:57,910 --> 02:02:54,960

there is again like

2697

02:02:59,109 --> 02:02:57,920

are we maybe that's just a front because

2698

02:03:00,229 --> 02:02:59,119

you know as long as you say it's

2699

02:03:02,790 --> 02:03:00,239

entertainment or

2700

02:03:03,669 --> 02:03:02,800

science fiction you can pretty much say

2701

02:03:06,950 --> 02:03:03,679

it's plausible

2702

02:03:09,669 --> 02:03:06,960

deniability thank you yep exactly

2703

02:03:10,149 --> 02:03:09,679

exactly and that's you know the same

2704

02:03:14,229 --> 02:03:10,159

thing

2705

02:03:17,350 --> 02:03:14,239

when people come here and to sedona

2706

02:03:20,629 --> 02:03:17,360

and they go out with melinda

2707

02:03:21,910 --> 02:03:20,639

or they have a psychic reading with

2708

02:03:25,350 --> 02:03:21,920

somebody

2709

02:03:28,070 --> 02:03:25,360

and they basically

2710

02:03:29,189 --> 02:03:28,080

just say this is for entertainment only

2711

02:03:32,550 --> 02:03:29,199

yeah that way

2712

02:03:34,550 --> 02:03:32,560

you can't go back to them and say

2713

02:03:36,470 --> 02:03:34,560

well now frankie reading you told me i

2714

02:03:37,109 --> 02:03:36,480

was going to win a million dollars and i

2715

02:03:39,270 --> 02:03:37,119

spent

2716

02:03:40,390 --> 02:03:39,280

you know i maxed out my credit cards and

2717

02:03:44,229 --> 02:03:40,400

that's all your fault

2718

02:03:46,470 --> 02:03:44,239

oh yeah yeah and uh

2719

02:03:47,669 --> 02:03:46,480

you know you said that that i would be

2720

02:03:51,109 --> 02:03:47,679

healed and i'm not

2721

02:03:54,870 --> 02:03:51,119

healed so i'm suing you and

2722

02:03:57,189 --> 02:03:54,880

you know come on yeah yeah that's

2723

02:03:58,550 --> 02:03:57,199

that's it's you know that's kind of hit

2724

02:04:00,550 --> 02:03:58,560

or miss you know

2725

02:04:01,669 --> 02:04:00,560

when it comes to that stuff i i i

2726

02:04:03,350 --> 02:04:01,679

wouldn't i mean

2727

02:04:04,629 --> 02:04:03,360

why would you max out your credit card

2728

02:04:06,069 --> 02:04:04,639

you know that just sounds like a bad

2729

02:04:09,189 --> 02:04:06,079

idea in general

2730

02:04:12,310 --> 02:04:09,199

you know but

2731

02:04:13,910 --> 02:04:12,320

you oh as far as maxing out the credit

2732

02:04:14,229 --> 02:04:13,920

cards you're supposed to do that right

2733

02:04:16,629 --> 02:04:14,239

now

2734

02:04:18,470 --> 02:04:16,639

that's what you're supposed to do before

2735

02:04:19,030 --> 02:04:18,480

we move on to a different monetary

2736

02:04:21,109 --> 02:04:19,040

system

2737

02:04:22,229 --> 02:04:21,119

because how can how can you sit in your

2738

02:04:25,669 --> 02:04:22,239

house and not

2739

02:04:29,510 --> 02:04:25,679

work and survive if you're not

2740

02:04:32,950 --> 02:04:29,520

using your credit card to order out food

2741

02:04:36,310 --> 02:04:32,960

groceries or buy diapers or you know

2742

02:04:39,589 --> 02:04:36,320

whatever it is yeah yeah and

2743

02:04:43,270 --> 02:04:39,599

uh they're going to try

2744

02:04:47,109 --> 02:04:43,280

to you know again when you

2745

02:04:49,109 --> 02:04:47,119

go to these ets and they do these creepy

2746

02:04:52,310 --> 02:04:49,119

experiments if you have

2747

02:04:55,510 --> 02:04:52,320

the nerve to ask them questions they

2748

02:04:57,270 --> 02:04:55,520

will answer and back in the day i did

2749

02:04:57,669 --> 02:04:57,280

not know what they were talking about

2750

02:05:00,870 --> 02:04:57,679

but

2751

02:05:04,470 --> 02:05:00,880

now i do that's that's awesome

2752

02:05:08,550 --> 02:05:04,480

and they're going to try to keep

2753

02:05:11,830 --> 02:05:08,560

the economy shut down until

2754

02:05:14,069 --> 02:05:11,840

february wow and

2755

02:05:14,950 --> 02:05:14,079

they're going to try to keep you in your

2756

02:05:17,990 --> 02:05:14,960

house

2757

02:05:22,790 --> 02:05:18,000

until after christmas i'm not sure

2758

02:05:26,390 --> 02:05:22,800

what this is about but five years ago

2759

02:05:29,430 --> 02:05:26,400

the queen said

2760

02:05:33,270 --> 02:05:29,440

on bbc

2761

02:05:36,870 --> 02:05:33,280

live tv which is all now scrubbed now

2762

02:05:39,830 --> 02:05:36,880

but i remember because you know i'm old

2763

02:05:41,109 --> 02:05:39,840

and it was only five years ago she said

2764

02:05:44,870 --> 02:05:41,119

enjoy your last

2765

02:05:48,069 --> 02:05:44,880

christmas i believe

2766

02:05:52,069 --> 02:05:48,079

that this was the telling the

2767

02:05:52,790 --> 02:05:52,079

people five years ago and you know and

2768

02:05:55,030 --> 02:05:52,800

people

2769

02:05:56,550 --> 02:05:55,040

you know first they were really alarmed

2770

02:05:58,950 --> 02:05:56,560

but you know one year

2771

02:06:00,310 --> 02:05:58,960

and nothing happened no no nothing

2772

02:06:00,790 --> 02:06:00,320

happened nothing happened nothing

2773

02:06:03,750 --> 02:06:00,800

happened

2774

02:06:04,790 --> 02:06:03,760

but you know what it takes a long time

2775

02:06:07,910 --> 02:06:04,800

to plan

2776

02:06:12,870 --> 02:06:07,920

world war iii in the apocalypse

2777

02:06:16,629 --> 02:06:12,880

and just recently the queen

2778

02:06:20,229 --> 02:06:16,639

showed up to address her

2779

02:06:24,069 --> 02:06:20,239

people in the uk

2780

02:06:24,950 --> 02:06:24,079

and of canada she wasn't wearing her

2781

02:06:27,350 --> 02:06:24,960

crown

2782

02:06:28,069 --> 02:06:27,360

right yeah they took the crest off of

2783

02:06:30,310 --> 02:06:28,079

the front

2784

02:06:31,910 --> 02:06:30,320

gate just about to ask you what's

2785

02:06:35,350 --> 02:06:31,920

telling me about that yeah

2786

02:06:36,550 --> 02:06:35,360

yes yeah yeah and and so you know this

2787

02:06:40,709 --> 02:06:36,560

is more

2788

02:06:43,350 --> 02:06:40,719

it's it's connected to the ets in a way

2789

02:06:44,310 --> 02:06:43,360  
again through the giants and the

2790

02:06:47,550 --> 02:06:44,320  
nephilim

2791

02:06:50,550 --> 02:06:47,560  
and the ancient

2792

02:06:53,750 --> 02:06:50,560  
societies and uh

2793

02:06:57,189 --> 02:06:53,760  
you know them believing that they

2794

02:06:59,270 --> 02:06:57,199  
are blood relationship with the family

2795

02:07:02,870 --> 02:06:59,280  
of jesus christ

2796

02:07:03,669 --> 02:07:02,880  
yes our people there are people on this

2797

02:07:06,870 --> 02:07:03,679  
planet

2798

02:07:11,189 --> 02:07:06,880  
there are that have uh

2799

02:07:11,990 --> 02:07:11,199  
dna from from christ because we all know

2800

02:07:16,069 --> 02:07:12,000  
that he didn't

2801

02:07:19,830 --> 02:07:16,079

die uh you ever heard of

2802

02:07:23,430 --> 02:07:19,840

glenn uh of uh i think his name is glenn

2803

02:07:28,390 --> 02:07:23,440

campbell yeah i know blue campbell yeah

2804

02:07:34,790 --> 02:07:31,669

uh campbell

2805

02:07:40,390 --> 02:07:34,800

uh agnostic training

2806

02:07:43,430 --> 02:07:40,400

and he died probably 15 years ago

2807

02:07:50,069 --> 02:07:46,790

oh um maybe it's kimble not campbell

2808

02:07:53,109 --> 02:07:50,079

oh yeah i don't know a kimbo

2809

02:07:56,149 --> 02:07:53,119

yeah canyon bale and i met

2810

02:07:56,550 --> 02:07:56,159

a course being a photographer and all of

2811

02:07:59,669 --> 02:07:56,560

that

2812

02:08:02,629 --> 02:07:59,679

i met him being the photographer of

2813

02:08:03,990 --> 02:08:02,639

international ufo congress about 15

2814

02:08:08,950 --> 02:08:04,000

years ago

2815

02:08:12,149 --> 02:08:08,960

and uh he was he had a

2816

02:08:15,510 --> 02:08:12,159

problem with his kidney but he

2817

02:08:19,589 --> 02:08:15,520

had all this esoteric

2818

02:08:22,550 --> 02:08:19,599

learning and that he had gotten from a

2819

02:08:25,750 --> 02:08:22,560

secret society and he

2820

02:08:26,790 --> 02:08:25,760

is so he had kimball college you should

2821

02:08:29,589 --> 02:08:26,800

look that up on

2822

02:08:30,069 --> 02:08:29,599

google kimball college if they have any

2823

02:08:33,990 --> 02:08:30,079

of the

2824

02:08:34,830 --> 02:08:34,000

information about kimball college this

2825

02:08:37,750 --> 02:08:34,840

is where

2826

02:08:42,950 --> 02:08:37,760

um uh even david

2827

02:08:49,830 --> 02:08:46,950

the old bloodlines and stuff yeah so

2828

02:08:50,950 --> 02:08:49,840

so anyway yeah i met him i had lunch

2829

02:08:54,709 --> 02:08:50,960

with him he was a

2830

02:08:57,350 --> 02:08:54,719

big fan and shortly after

2831

02:08:59,430 --> 02:08:57,360

he said i don't do conferences i'm not

2832

02:09:00,470 --> 02:08:59,440

not speaking anymore i'm not doing that

2833

02:09:03,589 --> 02:09:00,480

anymore

2834

02:09:06,149 --> 02:09:03,599

it's it's not safe for me but

2835

02:09:08,709 --> 02:09:06,159

bob brown talked him into coming to the

2836

02:09:11,030 --> 02:09:08,719

international ufo congress

2837

02:09:13,270 --> 02:09:11,040

like i said it's got to be 15 years ago

2838

02:09:16,790 --> 02:09:13,280

yeah and

2839

02:09:20,069 --> 02:09:16,800

uh he passed away less than a year later

2840

02:09:22,069 --> 02:09:20,079

wow that's insane so

2841

02:09:23,510 --> 02:09:22,079

have you heard anything about there

2842

02:09:26,870 --> 02:09:23,520

possibly being

2843

02:09:29,750 --> 02:09:26,880

uh a new king of england which is

2844

02:09:30,390 --> 02:09:29,760

this hat yeah joseph gregory hallett a

2845

02:09:38,149 --> 02:09:30,400

friend

2846

02:09:41,510 --> 02:09:38,159

mike bara and jim

2847

02:09:42,870 --> 02:09:41,520

fetzer f-e-t-z-e-r he's been on the show

2848

02:09:46,709 --> 02:09:42,880

yeah

2849

02:09:48,629 --> 02:09:46,719

oh isn't he fabulous oh he is man

2850

02:09:49,990 --> 02:09:48,639

he's super interesting he's one of my

2851

02:09:51,669 --> 02:09:50,000

favorite friends

2852

02:09:53,990 --> 02:09:51,679

and it's hard to get him to speak

2853

02:09:56,709 --> 02:09:54,000

because he's got the speech impediment

2854

02:09:58,790 --> 02:09:56,719

where he stutters

2855

02:09:59,910 --> 02:09:58,800

bothers him a little bit but i didn't

2856

02:10:03,589 --> 02:09:59,920

notice it he's been an

2857

02:10:05,030 --> 02:10:03,599

educator for so many years yeah once

2858

02:10:06,950 --> 02:10:05,040

if you tell him that you're really

2859

02:10:09,350 --> 02:10:06,960

interested in it he throws

2860

02:10:11,189 --> 02:10:09,360

out his speech impediment he just goes

2861

02:10:14,310 --> 02:10:11,199

for it yeah

2862

02:10:19,270 --> 02:10:14,320

but he is like a fabulous guy

2863

02:10:22,069 --> 02:10:19,280

um but mike barra and melinda leslie

2864

02:10:23,109 --> 02:10:22,079

were really good friends for many many

2865

02:10:25,910 --> 02:10:23,119

years and

2866

02:10:27,589 --> 02:10:25,920

melinda and i have been friends for like

2867

02:10:35,270 --> 02:10:27,599

30 years

2868

02:10:39,750 --> 02:10:39,189

maybe 2008 2009 she also introduced me

2869

02:10:43,189 --> 02:10:39,760

to

2870

02:10:45,830 --> 02:10:43,199

um uh dr farrell

2871

02:10:46,229 --> 02:10:45,840

i you know him um i don't think i know

2872

02:10:49,589 --> 02:10:46,239

him

2873

02:10:52,709 --> 02:10:49,599

no uh sal uh

2874

02:10:56,310 --> 02:10:52,719

gosh he does he does a lot of uh uh

2875

02:11:01,350 --> 02:10:56,320

talks with uh katherine austin's sits

2876

02:11:01,360 --> 02:11:05,030

anyway they

2877

02:11:12,550 --> 02:11:08,950

when i was talking to mike and jim

2878

02:11:16,390 --> 02:11:12,560

they said oh yeah you gotta look up our

2879

02:11:20,149 --> 02:11:16,400

uh our uh podcast

2880

02:11:21,830 --> 02:11:20,159

we did about the king of england and jim

2881

02:11:24,870 --> 02:11:21,840

fetzer's all over it

2882

02:11:28,390 --> 02:11:24,880

yeah it is just all over it

2883

02:11:32,550 --> 02:11:28,400

and he know jim fetzer is

2884

02:11:35,669 --> 02:11:32,560

friends with the guy who should be king

2885

02:11:38,870 --> 02:11:35,679

yeah or has all of the

2886

02:11:40,629 --> 02:11:38,880

credentials and everything yeah uh

2887

02:11:41,990 --> 02:11:40,639

joseph and they've been friends for like

2888

02:11:46,069 --> 02:11:42,000

25 years

2889

02:11:46,629 --> 02:11:46,079

so go on um it's joseph gregory hallett

2890

02:11:48,870 --> 02:11:46,639

right yeah

2891

02:11:49,669 --> 02:11:48,880

he's supposedly supposed to be the new

2892

02:11:54,870 --> 02:11:49,679

uh

2893

02:12:02,790 --> 02:11:59,430

and he interviewed him on his show

2894

02:12:04,870 --> 02:12:02,800

and you can see it on youtube and it's

2895

02:12:07,430 --> 02:12:04,880

it's fairly new it seems like i've seen

2896

02:12:11,350 --> 02:12:07,440

it like maybe a month ago yeah yeah it's

2897

02:12:14,470 --> 02:12:11,360

really new it really is yeah and uh

2898

02:12:18,830 --> 02:12:14,480

and that's weird and also weird

2899

02:12:22,470 --> 02:12:18,840

is what do you think is jfk

2900

02:12:26,149 --> 02:12:22,480

alive i've heard that too yes

2901

02:12:32,390 --> 02:12:29,910

he has been spotted and he's got this

2902

02:12:35,589 --> 02:12:32,400

different name that they use

2903

02:12:35,990 --> 02:12:35,599

but um they you know you know how they

2904

02:12:40,629 --> 02:12:36,000

do

2905

02:12:44,709 --> 02:12:43,189

yeah facial recognition everybody thinks

2906

02:12:48,149 --> 02:12:44,719

that this guy

2907

02:12:49,189 --> 02:12:48,159

that's been showing up is actually jsk

2908

02:12:52,069 --> 02:12:49,199

jr

2909

02:12:52,870 --> 02:12:52,079

yeah wife yeah because they were

2910

02:12:55,189 --> 02:12:52,880

somebody had

2911

02:12:56,709 --> 02:12:55,199

supposedly asked him are you jfk jr and

2912

02:13:00,550 --> 02:12:56,719

he said no

2913

02:13:02,390 --> 02:13:00,560

because if jfk did pass away then that

2914

02:13:03,910 --> 02:13:02,400

makes him the senior now

2915

02:13:05,510 --> 02:13:03,920

so when people ask him if he's the

2916

02:13:09,109 --> 02:13:05,520

junior he says no

2917

02:13:12,629 --> 02:13:09,119

ah tricky question

2918

02:13:14,390 --> 02:13:12,639

yeah junior junior junior junior junior

2919

02:13:16,069 --> 02:13:14,400

yeah no i know i've been i've been

2920

02:13:18,149 --> 02:13:16,079

following this uh

2921

02:13:19,750 --> 02:13:18,159

this story on the new king of england

2922

02:13:22,790 --> 02:13:19,760

and it's been blowing

2923

02:13:24,470 --> 02:13:22,800

my mind yeah i'm i'm ready to see what's

2924

02:13:26,870 --> 02:13:24,480

gonna happen with it i mean

2925

02:13:28,709 --> 02:13:26,880

it it would be interesting that's for

2926

02:13:31,430 --> 02:13:28,719

sure

2927

02:13:31,750 --> 02:13:31,440

yes yes and what do you think do you

2928

02:13:38,550 --> 02:13:31,760

think

2929

02:13:41,030 --> 02:13:38,560

i mean they

2930

02:13:41,589 --> 02:13:41,040

they even made connections to you know

2931

02:13:43,510 --> 02:13:41,599

the pope

2932

02:13:45,189 --> 02:13:43,520

not being in the vatican but there was a

2933

02:13:47,990 --> 02:13:45,199

video released recently

2934

02:13:48,790 --> 02:13:48,000

of the pope during easter where he

2935

02:13:50,950 --> 02:13:48,800

disappears

2936

02:13:51,990 --> 02:13:50,960

at a frame in a video almost like a

2937

02:13:57,350 --> 02:13:52,000

hologram

2938

02:13:59,189 --> 02:13:57,360

you know to address the people and he

2939

02:14:00,950 --> 02:13:59,199

ended up like when you watch the video

2940

02:14:03,910 --> 02:14:00,960

before he goes out of frame

2941

02:14:04,470 --> 02:14:03,920

he disappears out of the out of the

2942

02:14:06,629 --> 02:14:04,480

video

2943

02:14:07,750 --> 02:14:06,639

so a lot of people are thinking that

2944

02:14:10,629 --> 02:14:07,760

maybe the pope

2945

02:14:12,550 --> 02:14:10,639

and some of his constituents are held up

2946

02:14:15,669 --> 02:14:12,560

somewhere else they've been arrested

2947

02:14:18,550 --> 02:14:15,679

it's a hologram yeah and so i mean

2948

02:14:19,990 --> 02:14:18,560

uh that's it's a really interesting uh

2949

02:14:23,830 --> 02:14:20,000

connection that they've made

2950

02:14:27,030 --> 02:14:23,840

you know well i find it i find it very

2951

02:14:30,149 --> 02:14:27,040

interesting the connection between

2952

02:14:30,550 --> 02:14:30,159

this switch over of the world power

2953

02:14:34,390 --> 02:14:30,560

which

2954

02:14:36,470 --> 02:14:34,400

of course the queen is right um

2955

02:14:38,069 --> 02:14:36,480

i mean we like to pretend like we're the

2956

02:14:41,189 --> 02:14:38,079

world power but we're not

2957

02:14:44,310 --> 02:14:41,199

we take all of our our uh

2958

02:14:47,910 --> 02:14:44,320

direction from the queen right yep

2959

02:14:50,950 --> 02:14:47,920

yep and uh this

2960

02:14:54,310 --> 02:14:50,960

with this uh covid 19

2961

02:14:57,910 --> 02:14:54,320

lockdown mm-hmm par

2962

02:15:01,669 --> 02:14:57,920

you know what the eps told me

2963

02:15:03,270 --> 02:15:01,679

way back in the day and this has got to

2964

02:15:06,310 --> 02:15:03,280

be

2965

02:15:12,550 --> 02:15:06,320

45 years ago now

2966

02:15:19,350 --> 02:15:16,149

when the queen

2967

02:15:23,750 --> 02:15:19,360

falls down and it's

2968

02:15:27,910 --> 02:15:23,760

humpty dumpty that

2969

02:15:33,830 --> 02:15:31,189

interesting i just got chills

2970

02:15:36,069 --> 02:15:33,840

yeah yeah even like the connection

2971

02:15:38,950 --> 02:15:36,079

between like the coronavirus corona

2972

02:15:41,510 --> 02:15:38,960

being latin for crown and it just so

2973

02:15:43,830 --> 02:15:41,520

happened to start around the same time

2974

02:15:44,870 --> 02:15:43,840

it's almost like the pandemic was like

2975

02:15:49,510 --> 02:15:44,880

thrown out there

2976

02:15:50,229 --> 02:15:49,520

world powers could figure out what the

2977

02:15:52,950 --> 02:15:50,239

hell they're

2978

02:15:54,950 --> 02:15:52,960

gonna do with this switch of power you

2979

02:15:58,310 --> 02:15:54,960

know between people i mean it's

2980

02:16:00,790 --> 02:15:58,320

it's there's so many connections

2981

02:16:02,790 --> 02:16:00,800

you know uh yeah most would call it

2982

02:16:04,629 --> 02:16:02,800

conspiracy theory

2983

02:16:06,629 --> 02:16:04,639

but i think if you're not at least

2984

02:16:09,430 --> 02:16:06,639

looking at it then you're not doing

2985

02:16:10,870 --> 02:16:09,440

anybody any favors you know you know so

2986

02:16:13,990 --> 02:16:10,880

i call it conspiracy

2987

02:16:16,870 --> 02:16:14,000

fact because yeah absolutely five

2988

02:16:18,709 --> 02:16:16,880

years ago that this was going to be the

2989

02:16:21,910 --> 02:16:18,719

summer of hell

2990

02:16:25,030 --> 02:16:21,920

and it wasn't in from anything else

2991

02:16:28,310 --> 02:16:25,040

than from just reading the

2992

02:16:29,589 --> 02:16:28,320

headlines and connecting the dots but

2993

02:16:32,790 --> 02:16:29,599

already having

2994

02:16:36,469 --> 02:16:32,800

a leg up of what to look for

2995

02:16:38,709 --> 02:16:36,479

and you know i don't

2996

02:16:40,230 --> 02:16:38,719

i don't know why i was given that

2997

02:16:43,429 --> 02:16:40,240

information

2998

02:16:44,830 --> 02:16:43,439

i i have no idea other than the fact

2999

02:16:48,150 --> 02:16:44,840

that

3000

02:16:51,349 --> 02:16:48,160

maybe um i've got some good

3001

02:16:54,309 --> 02:16:51,359

karma built up so i was able to

3002

02:16:55,750 --> 02:16:54,319

draw my family together at this

3003

02:16:57,990 --> 02:16:55,760

particular time

3004

02:17:00,309 --> 02:16:58,000

yeah in this particular place who knows

3005

02:17:03,589 --> 02:17:00,319

the the small amounts of

3006

02:17:06,070 --> 02:17:03,599

yeah yeah but um

3007

02:17:07,830 --> 02:17:06,080

you're right if you're if you're not

3008

02:17:09,190 --> 02:17:07,840

paying if you're not afraid you're not

3009

02:17:11,270 --> 02:17:09,200

paying attention

3010

02:17:13,509 --> 02:17:11,280

and if you don't think there's not

3011

02:17:16,070 --> 02:17:13,519

there's not a conspiracy

3012

02:17:16,870 --> 02:17:16,080

you're not paying attention absolutely

3013

02:17:20,469 --> 02:17:16,880

and if you think

3014

02:17:21,429 --> 02:17:20,479

you're not being a lied to on a daily

3015

02:17:23,110 --> 02:17:21,439

basis

3016

02:17:25,589 --> 02:17:23,120

you're not paying attention i tell

3017

02:17:27,030 --> 02:17:25,599

somebody that every single day

3018

02:17:29,030 --> 02:17:27,040

they're aligned to you if you don't

3019

02:17:31,349 --> 02:17:29,040

think they're lying to you i got a

3020

02:17:34,629 --> 02:17:31,359

bridge i could sell you

3021

02:17:34,950 --> 02:17:34,639

nice really yeah really every day i've

3022

02:17:39,669 --> 02:17:34,960

got

3023

02:17:44,230 --> 02:17:43,509

yes yeah absolutely and you know the

3024

02:17:47,349 --> 02:17:44,240

thing about

3025

02:17:51,509 --> 02:17:47,359

it is when the um pandemic

3026

02:17:55,190 --> 02:17:51,519

started uh who came out and said

3027

02:17:56,870 --> 02:17:55,200

okay tourism is going to be down 40

3028

02:17:58,790 --> 02:17:56,880

for the year right you're just not going

3029

02:18:01,910 --> 02:17:58,800

to have anybody

3030

02:18:05,030 --> 02:18:01,920

and uh that was like that was it

3031

02:18:08,549 --> 02:18:07,270

from day one of the pandemic sedona

3032

02:18:11,589 --> 02:18:08,559

never shut down

3033

02:18:15,270 --> 02:18:11,599

oh hotels our hotels stayed open

3034

02:18:16,790 --> 02:18:15,280

airbnb stayed open we've had business as

3035

02:18:20,230 --> 02:18:16,800

usual

3036

02:18:23,830 --> 02:18:20,240

with the with the uh minor inconvenience

3037

02:18:27,110 --> 02:18:23,840

of maybe having to wear a mask

3038

02:18:29,429 --> 02:18:27,120

you know something like that or maybe

3039

02:18:32,469 --> 02:18:29,439

somebody doesn't stay away for a day

3040

02:18:36,070 --> 02:18:32,479

yeah but we've had

3041

02:18:39,830 --> 02:18:36,080

a steady stream of people coming here

3042

02:18:44,469 --> 02:18:39,840

from california from colorado

3043

02:18:46,230 --> 02:18:44,479

from nevada and uh you know

3044

02:18:48,150 --> 02:18:46,240

why not go to some place really

3045

02:18:49,110 --> 02:18:48,160

beautiful yeah well there's there's also

3046

02:18:51,990 --> 02:18:49,120

not a lot of

3047

02:18:52,469 --> 02:18:52,000

lot of locals there right so it's kind

3048

02:18:55,589 --> 02:18:52,479

of

3049

02:18:57,669 --> 02:18:55,599

i mean it was just two weeks ago that

3050

02:18:59,509 --> 02:18:57,679

they shut down music

3051  
02:19:01,669 --> 02:18:59,519  
and they you know all of a sudden you

3052  
02:19:04,389 --> 02:19:01,679  
couldn't have dancing

3053  
02:19:05,030 --> 02:19:04,399  
and it has been okay up until two weeks

3054  
02:19:08,070 --> 02:19:05,040  
ago

3055  
02:19:10,150 --> 02:19:08,080  
that's really strange that it's like

3056  
02:19:11,509 --> 02:19:10,160  
if you wanted to wear a mask wear a mask

3057  
02:19:13,110 --> 02:19:11,519  
if you didn't want to wear a mask don't

3058  
02:19:17,030 --> 02:19:13,120  
wear a mask nobody's gonna

3059  
02:19:20,389 --> 02:19:17,040  
you know say anything to you yeah until

3060  
02:19:23,830 --> 02:19:20,399  
you know yesterday yeah i feel like

3061  
02:19:26,549 --> 02:19:23,840  
in two weeks ago now the governor says

3062  
02:19:29,110 --> 02:19:26,559  
um okay i'm gonna i'm thinking about

3063  
02:19:31,270 --> 02:19:29,120

mandating mass for everybody if you're

3064

02:19:33,910 --> 02:19:31,280

out you've got to wear a mask

3065

02:19:35,429 --> 02:19:33,920

and and it's like oh good thing you're

3066

02:19:38,870 --> 02:19:35,439

doing that now

3067

02:19:43,110 --> 02:19:38,880

yeah and after we've

3068

02:19:47,509 --> 02:19:43,120

you know had this uh

3069

02:19:49,990 --> 02:19:47,519

corona [h\_\_h] since uh january

3070

02:19:51,990 --> 02:19:50,000

right really right so you're gonna wait

3071

02:19:52,790 --> 02:19:52,000

six months and then demand that we wear

3072

02:19:55,270 --> 02:19:52,800

a mask

3073

02:19:57,030 --> 02:19:55,280

what the [h\_\_h] is wrong yeah yeah good

3074

02:20:00,230 --> 02:19:57,040

job

3075

02:20:02,950 --> 02:20:00,240

seriously oh my god sorry for dropping

3076

02:20:05,270 --> 02:20:02,960

those f words but it really

3077

02:20:06,070 --> 02:20:05,280

pisses me off that people are so

3078

02:20:10,070 --> 02:20:06,080

gullible

3079

02:20:12,469 --> 02:20:10,080

oh me too and of course

3080

02:20:13,990 --> 02:20:12,479

they're frightened who isn't frightened

3081

02:20:19,990 --> 02:20:14,000

who isn't

3082

02:20:21,590 --> 02:20:20,000

about what their children's lives are

3083

02:20:25,270 --> 02:20:21,600

going to be

3084

02:20:29,030 --> 02:20:25,280

um we have a whole

3085

02:20:30,469 --> 02:20:29,040

bunch of parents here they just decided

3086

02:20:33,270 --> 02:20:30,479

to close the school

3087

02:20:35,270 --> 02:20:33,280

and because there's no covet cases in

3088

02:20:38,230 --> 02:20:35,280

sedona they're closing a hospital

3089

02:20:39,830 --> 02:20:38,240

and a and an emergency in the middle of

3090

02:20:40,790 --> 02:20:39,840

the coven when they say that we're

3091

02:20:44,070 --> 02:20:40,800

having the most

3092

02:20:46,150 --> 02:20:44,080

covet cases in the united states

3093

02:20:47,110 --> 02:20:46,160

knife or number two or something yeah

3094

02:20:50,309 --> 02:20:47,120

all these new

3095

02:20:52,870 --> 02:20:50,319

and they're closing the emergency center

3096

02:20:55,270 --> 02:20:52,880

and the hospital here because they're

3097

02:20:57,750 --> 02:20:55,280

bored and they have nothing to do

3098

02:21:00,230 --> 02:20:57,760

and they're close but school because you

3099

02:21:02,309 --> 02:21:00,240

have no students

3100

02:21:03,590 --> 02:21:02,319

yeah it's it's it's terrible and people

3101

02:21:06,950 --> 02:21:03,600

who actually like

3102

02:21:07,990 --> 02:21:06,960

need to go uh to the doctor and need to

3103

02:21:10,870 --> 02:21:08,000

have like you know

3104

02:21:12,309 --> 02:21:10,880

these elective surgeries which are very

3105

02:21:13,990 --> 02:21:12,319

serious surgeries

3106

02:21:16,230 --> 02:21:14,000

they can't get them done because you

3107

02:21:17,030 --> 02:21:16,240

know they've got everything reserved for

3108

02:21:19,030 --> 02:21:17,040

kovid

3109

02:21:20,630 --> 02:21:19,040

and since it didn't happen the way it

3110

02:21:21,429 --> 02:21:20,640

was supposed to then they just closed

3111

02:21:23,429 --> 02:21:21,439

them down

3112

02:21:24,710 --> 02:21:23,439

everybody lost their jobs don't go to

3113

02:21:27,429 --> 02:21:24,720

the hospital right now

3114

02:21:28,389 --> 02:21:27,439

oh no no just don't just don't you'll

3115

02:21:29,910 --> 02:21:28,399

get

3116

02:21:32,469 --> 02:21:29,920

you didn't they'll give it to you

3117

02:21:34,950 --> 02:21:32,479

they'll probably give you the cove

3118

02:21:35,910 --> 02:21:34,960

don't just send somebody in that's got

3119

02:21:39,750 --> 02:21:35,920

cove in

3120

02:21:44,710 --> 02:21:39,760

and especially if you are under

3121

02:21:48,790 --> 02:21:44,720

was it under 5 or over 65

3122

02:21:51,990 --> 02:21:48,800

they will purposely give you covid

3123

02:21:56,389 --> 02:21:52,000

and you know just look at all of those

3124

02:21:59,830 --> 02:21:56,399

nursing home deaths in new york

3125

02:22:02,150 --> 02:21:59,840

yeah yeah they took all of those

3126

02:22:04,469 --> 02:22:02,160

really really sick people and they put

3127

02:22:06,790 --> 02:22:04,479

them in with these old people

3128

02:22:08,070 --> 02:22:06,800

that have been there's immune systems

3129

02:22:10,550 --> 02:22:08,080

are compromised by all

3130

02:22:13,190 --> 02:22:10,560

the flu shots they just had yeah you

3131

02:22:16,150 --> 02:22:13,200

have flu shot you have a 30

3132

02:22:18,070 --> 02:22:16,160

chance higher than anybody else of

3133

02:22:20,070 --> 02:22:18,080

getting coveted

3134

02:22:22,070 --> 02:22:20,080

yeah i never i have never taken the flu

3135

02:22:23,510 --> 02:22:22,080

shot i haven't taken it since high

3136

02:22:26,550 --> 02:22:23,520

school i think yeah

3137

02:22:27,349 --> 02:22:26,560

yeah i i'm well i haven't been to people

3138

02:22:29,510 --> 02:22:27,359

haven't but i

3139

02:22:31,750 --> 02:22:29,520

i haven't had that demanded you know you

3140

02:22:34,309 --> 02:22:31,760

never take the shot or you lose your job

3141

02:22:35,190 --> 02:22:34,319

what are you going to do yeah yeah well

3142

02:22:37,429 --> 02:22:35,200

that's what's weird is

3143

02:22:38,550 --> 02:22:37,439

when it when it becomes a part of a

3144

02:22:40,630 --> 02:22:38,560

legal mandate

3145

02:22:42,389 --> 02:22:40,640

for the state is that's where it becomes

3146

02:22:44,710 --> 02:22:42,399

hickey hinky for me

3147

02:22:46,710 --> 02:22:44,720

like back to the bill gates uh comment

3148

02:22:48,389 --> 02:22:46,720

jocelyn that you made about

3149

02:22:50,150 --> 02:22:48,399

oh if you don't get this covet

3150

02:22:50,870 --> 02:22:50,160

vaccination i don't know when it starts

3151  
02:22:54,150 --> 02:22:50,880  
to enter

3152  
02:22:54,710 --> 02:22:54,160  
like health it's almost like this mixing

3153  
02:22:56,950 --> 02:22:54,720  
of

3154  
02:22:58,070 --> 02:22:56,960  
religion and politics right it's almost

3155  
02:22:59,590 --> 02:22:58,080  
like that it's very

3156  
02:23:01,349 --> 02:22:59,600  
two very important things like the

3157  
02:23:03,670 --> 02:23:01,359  
economy and health

3158  
02:23:04,469 --> 02:23:03,680  
i don't know it's like and i want you to

3159  
02:23:09,349 --> 02:23:04,479  
ask

3160  
02:23:11,670 --> 02:23:09,359  
does religion and politics have to do

3161  
02:23:14,550 --> 02:23:11,680  
with the medical society

3162  
02:23:17,030 --> 02:23:14,560  
this is this is not uh this is not about

3163  
02:23:17,670 --> 02:23:17,040

religion this is not about politics this

3164

02:23:20,070 --> 02:23:17,680

is about

3165

02:23:21,270 --> 02:23:20,080

medicine but but but it's all but it's

3166

02:23:24,150 --> 02:23:21,280

it's bringing in

3167

02:23:24,630 --> 02:23:24,160

and they're making the decisions exactly

3168

02:23:27,910 --> 02:23:24,640

yeah

3169

02:23:29,110 --> 02:23:27,920

yes it involves both with which it

3170

02:23:31,349 --> 02:23:29,120

shouldn't i don't

3171

02:23:32,150 --> 02:23:31,359

think well they've highly politicized

3172

02:23:33,910 --> 02:23:32,160

the entire

3173

02:23:35,830 --> 02:23:33,920

thing to the point to where it's

3174

02:23:39,030 --> 02:23:35,840

absolutely ridiculous had they

3175

02:23:41,110 --> 02:23:39,040

not had it not gone to this immediate

3176

02:23:43,590 --> 02:23:41,120

politicization of

3177

02:23:45,270 --> 02:23:43,600

of a disease maybe people would have

3178

02:23:47,510 --> 02:23:45,280

reacted differently but they

3179

02:23:48,550 --> 02:23:47,520

they didn't they almost made it into

3180

02:23:52,070 --> 02:23:48,560

like a smear

3181

02:23:53,750 --> 02:23:52,080

campaign yeah absolutely i mean you know

3182

02:23:55,910 --> 02:23:53,760

americans aren't very good at being told

3183

02:23:58,950 --> 02:23:55,920

what to do or have we

3184

02:23:59,990 --> 02:23:58,960

quarantined healthy people yeah yeah i

3185

02:24:04,270 --> 02:24:00,000

know

3186

02:24:06,469 --> 02:24:04,280

through the bird flu we went through

3187

02:24:07,510 --> 02:24:06,479

h1n1 we went through all of these

3188

02:24:10,550 --> 02:24:07,520

pandemics

3189

02:24:12,550 --> 02:24:10,560

within your lifetime as well

3190

02:24:15,590 --> 02:24:12,560

and they never shut down the country

3191

02:24:18,870 --> 02:24:15,600

they never shut down the world

3192

02:24:22,309 --> 02:24:18,880

i mean people forget that this is global

3193

02:24:24,230 --> 02:24:22,319

yeah there are people all over the world

3194

02:24:25,349 --> 02:24:24,240

sitting at home and those other things

3195

02:24:28,710 --> 02:24:25,359

that you mentioned

3196

02:24:31,750 --> 02:24:28,720

were worse

3197

02:24:33,510 --> 02:24:31,760

we appreciate it yeah yeah but you know

3198

02:24:35,590 --> 02:24:33,520

and and also all these people being

3199

02:24:37,429 --> 02:24:35,600

quarantined you know this whole time

3200

02:24:40,309 --> 02:24:37,439

they're just you know destroying their

3201  
02:24:43,590 --> 02:24:40,319  
immune systems you know

3202  
02:24:47,270 --> 02:24:43,600  
right it's it's yeah it's

3203  
02:24:51,510 --> 02:24:47,280  
exactly um so when you

3204  
02:24:54,870 --> 02:24:51,520  
have a vaccine uh

3205  
02:24:58,389 --> 02:24:54,880  
it is injected into you

3206  
02:25:01,510 --> 02:24:58,399  
and so this is like a cut or a wound

3207  
02:25:04,230 --> 02:25:01,520  
that your body responds to this virus as

3208  
02:25:05,110 --> 02:25:04,240  
if it were a cut or a wound when it's

3209  
02:25:08,230 --> 02:25:05,120  
injected

3210  
02:25:09,270 --> 02:25:08,240  
with a needle but if you inhale it

3211  
02:25:13,030 --> 02:25:09,280  
through your mouth

3212  
02:25:16,150 --> 02:25:13,040  
and your nose there are like little

3213  
02:25:19,270 --> 02:25:16,160

little teeny glands and all of this good

3214

02:25:20,230 --> 02:25:19,280

bacteria that fight the back bad

3215

02:25:23,670 --> 02:25:20,240

bacteria

3216

02:25:26,710 --> 02:25:23,680

and the only way to build up immunity

3217

02:25:28,630 --> 02:25:26,720

is to breathe the virus in through your

3218

02:25:29,429 --> 02:25:28,640

mouth or nose and what are they trying

3219

02:25:33,429 --> 02:25:29,439

to do

3220

02:25:37,110 --> 02:25:33,439

cover your mouth and nose with a mask

3221

02:25:40,150 --> 02:25:37,120

with a mask and so this is an antithesis

3222

02:25:43,590 --> 02:25:40,160

of what your human body your

3223

02:25:46,230 --> 02:25:43,600

natural immune system and another thing

3224

02:25:47,830 --> 02:25:46,240

is your natural immune system needs you

3225

02:25:51,190 --> 02:25:47,840

to get outside

3226

02:25:54,389 --> 02:25:51,200

and take a walk in the sunshine yup get

3227

02:25:58,389 --> 02:25:54,399

out of your house and get

3228

02:26:02,070 --> 02:25:58,399

into the bright sunshine

3229

02:26:05,590 --> 02:26:02,080

and support your body and

3230

02:26:06,389 --> 02:26:05,600

exercise so that you can work those

3231

02:26:09,510 --> 02:26:06,399

toxins

3232

02:26:13,190 --> 02:26:09,520

out of your body how many

3233

02:26:15,110 --> 02:26:13,200

people do you know of

3234

02:26:17,750 --> 02:26:15,120

that will actually get out of their

3235

02:26:20,790 --> 02:26:17,760

house and exercise their body

3236

02:26:21,750 --> 02:26:20,800

during this lockdown not a lot but i can

3237

02:26:24,630 --> 02:26:21,760

tell you one thing

3238

02:26:25,590 --> 02:26:24,640

i i i'm a i work in the landscaping

3239

02:26:28,710 --> 02:26:25,600

business and i

3240

02:26:31,190 --> 02:26:28,720

don't wear a mask and uh you know

3241

02:26:32,950 --> 02:26:31,200

occasionally if i'm if i'm around you

3242

02:26:36,950 --> 02:26:32,960

know

3243

02:26:39,110 --> 02:26:36,960

whatever

3244

02:26:40,070 --> 02:26:39,120

and you know they're wearing masks i do

3245

02:26:43,110 --> 02:26:40,080

it to respect

3246

02:26:43,670 --> 02:26:43,120

you know their their opinions basically

3247

02:26:47,030 --> 02:26:43,680

make them

3248

02:26:48,389 --> 02:26:47,040

feel better exactly that's the only

3249

02:26:51,670 --> 02:26:48,399

reason to wear a mask

3250

02:26:54,790 --> 02:26:51,680

is to exactly see you

3251

02:26:57,990 --> 02:26:54,800

i understand and it's uh you

3252

02:26:59,510 --> 02:26:58,000

are a compromised person i love you i'm

3253

02:27:01,750 --> 02:26:59,520

going to wear the mask

3254

02:27:03,030 --> 02:27:01,760

exactly totally [h\_\_h] and it's

3255

02:27:05,510 --> 02:27:03,040

interesting it's

3256

02:27:07,110 --> 02:27:05,520

it's very rare that i do but you know

3257

02:27:09,030 --> 02:27:07,120

like i can tell you like

3258

02:27:10,309 --> 02:27:09,040

i mean all these people in construction

3259

02:27:12,710 --> 02:27:10,319

and doing stuff that i do

3260

02:27:14,790 --> 02:27:12,720

like in the landscaping industry i mean

3261

02:27:17,670 --> 02:27:14,800

we're all perfectly fine we're healthy

3262

02:27:18,870 --> 02:27:17,680

like i don't think exactly you know

3263

02:27:21,910 --> 02:27:18,880

having fresh air

3264

02:27:24,870 --> 02:27:21,920

without a mask yeah exactly

3265

02:27:26,389 --> 02:27:24,880

just plain devil's advocate here they're

3266

02:27:27,510 --> 02:27:26,399

just devil's advocate just getting all

3267

02:27:29,349 --> 02:27:27,520

the facts out there

3268

02:27:30,630 --> 02:27:29,359

uh i have friends that are also in

3269

02:27:33,590 --> 02:27:30,640

construction and they have

3270

02:27:34,950 --> 02:27:33,600

a lot of contractors that like a good

3271

02:27:35,830 --> 02:27:34,960

percentage of them are coming down with

3272

02:27:38,150 --> 02:27:35,840

kovit like

3273

02:27:40,870 --> 02:27:38,160

are they white they are not white oh no

3274

02:27:44,389 --> 02:27:40,880

oh they have mexican descent i believe

3275

02:27:47,670 --> 02:27:44,399

and and are they um being

3276

02:27:50,990 --> 02:27:47,680

offered hydrochloric oxide

3277

02:27:52,550 --> 02:27:51,000

i don't know that intimately no

3278

02:27:55,750 --> 02:27:52,560

hydroxychloroquine

3279

02:27:58,230 --> 02:27:55,760

hydroxy chloroquine i don't know

3280

02:27:59,349 --> 02:27:58,240

you know do you know what it is i don't

3281

02:28:02,389 --> 02:27:59,359

think so no i don't think

3282

02:28:05,429 --> 02:28:02,399

that's like the malaria drug 52 cents

3283

02:28:09,349 --> 02:28:05,439

a serving and uh

3284

02:28:11,510 --> 02:28:09,359

it's been proven 98 effective

3285

02:28:13,349 --> 02:28:11,520

with people that are about to even be

3286

02:28:16,790 --> 02:28:13,359

put on a ventilator

3287

02:28:21,190 --> 02:28:16,800

and the people the amount of people that

3288

02:28:24,550 --> 02:28:21,200

have taken this drug and

3289

02:28:27,110 --> 02:28:24,560

completely uh

3290

02:28:29,190 --> 02:28:27,120

you know that are completely healthy is

3291

02:28:32,150 --> 02:28:29,200

at 98

3292

02:28:33,270 --> 02:28:32,160

and if you take it before you get uh

3293

02:28:36,230 --> 02:28:33,280

covet

3294

02:28:37,110 --> 02:28:36,240

you can wipe it you know just forget

3295

02:28:40,309 --> 02:28:37,120

about it

3296

02:28:43,830 --> 02:28:40,319

right um and it'll keep you it's

3297

02:28:47,030 --> 02:28:43,840

it's like a vaccine it you know if

3298

02:28:50,070 --> 02:28:47,040

you can take it so you don't get

3299

02:28:53,990 --> 02:28:50,080

the preventative and uh

3300

02:28:56,070 --> 02:28:54,000

and so it's been completely the fda

3301  
02:28:57,510 --> 02:28:56,080  
first came out and they said oh no you

3302  
02:29:00,150 --> 02:28:57,520  
can't this is

3303  
02:29:02,389 --> 02:29:00,160  
like this is really horrible all these

3304  
02:29:05,110 --> 02:29:02,399  
side effects and blah blah blah

3305  
02:29:07,429 --> 02:29:05,120  
and when i read that i thought this is

3306  
02:29:10,469 --> 02:29:07,439  
this is [h\_\_h] i have a friend that's

3307  
02:29:13,750 --> 02:29:10,479  
got lupus and she's been taking this

3308  
02:29:17,110 --> 02:29:13,760  
drug for 35 years

3309  
02:29:20,830 --> 02:29:17,120  
so you know and it's keeping her healthy

3310  
02:29:24,790 --> 02:29:20,840  
yeah um and and so we know we have a

3311  
02:29:28,630 --> 02:29:24,800  
cure and the fda which is a corporation

3312  
02:29:32,070 --> 02:29:28,640  
listed on dun and brad street uh is

3313  
02:29:33,429 --> 02:29:32,080

stopping anybody from you know they're

3314

02:29:36,309 --> 02:29:33,439

they're putting out this

3315

02:29:37,110 --> 02:29:36,319

fake news and after they put out this

3316

02:29:40,309 --> 02:29:37,120

fake news

3317

02:29:42,710 --> 02:29:40,319

that uh hydroxychloroquine uh

3318

02:29:43,830 --> 02:29:42,720

was really horrible and you got all

3319

02:29:47,830 --> 02:29:43,840

these really bad

3320

02:29:49,270 --> 02:29:47,840

side effects then all these scientists

3321

02:29:52,550 --> 02:29:49,280

doctors and scientists

3322

02:29:56,230 --> 02:29:52,560

thousands of them wrote in and said

3323

02:30:00,070 --> 02:29:56,240

this article is full [h\_\_h] you know

3324

02:30:00,469 --> 02:30:00,080

so so you know we know that we're being

3325

02:30:04,469 --> 02:30:00,479

fed

3326

02:30:05,750 --> 02:30:04,479

a narrative and we know that they want

3327

02:30:08,230 --> 02:30:05,760

us to die i mean

3328

02:30:08,950 --> 02:30:08,240

go ahead and smoke because nobody has

3329

02:30:12,469 --> 02:30:08,960

died

3330

02:30:15,510 --> 02:30:12,479

of lung cancer since covid 19 has come

3331

02:30:22,309 --> 02:30:19,349

yeah it it's it's ridiculous there's a

3332

02:30:25,030 --> 02:30:22,319

guy that was attacked by a shark

3333

02:30:28,150 --> 02:30:25,040

and they said oh it's because of cozy

3334

02:30:31,349 --> 02:30:28,160

yeah that nobody's in the water

3335

02:30:34,309 --> 02:30:31,359

so this is a cool blaming everything up

3336

02:30:35,750 --> 02:30:34,319

yup yup people who like die counted as a

3337

02:30:39,349 --> 02:30:35,760

coven

3338

02:30:40,950 --> 02:30:39,359

you know he died to covet yeah he died

3339

02:30:44,150 --> 02:30:40,960

of a [h\_\_h] shark bite

3340

02:30:46,150 --> 02:30:44,160

exactly yeah you know

3341

02:30:47,830 --> 02:30:46,160

even people even people with like heart

3342

02:30:48,309 --> 02:30:47,840

attacks and stuff like that you know

3343

02:30:52,469 --> 02:30:48,319

like

3344

02:30:53,590 --> 02:30:52,479

problem and then they'll be admitted to

3345

02:30:55,910 --> 02:30:53,600

a hospital

3346

02:30:57,270 --> 02:30:55,920

and in the hospital they'll end up

3347

02:30:59,110 --> 02:30:57,280

contracting covet

3348

02:31:01,590 --> 02:30:59,120

but they'll die of a heart attack and

3349

02:31:03,349 --> 02:31:01,600

they'll mark it down as a cove of death

3350

02:31:05,349 --> 02:31:03,359

even though it wasn't it was the heart

3351  
02:31:07,110 --> 02:31:05,359  
attack it was the fact that they went to

3352  
02:31:08,950 --> 02:31:07,120  
the hospital in the first place where

3353  
02:31:11,670 --> 02:31:08,960  
they got the covet

3354  
02:31:13,030 --> 02:31:11,680  
and so yes the thing is if you look at

3355  
02:31:16,389 --> 02:31:13,040  
where they take

3356  
02:31:19,030 --> 02:31:16,399  
the sample to test you for covid

3357  
02:31:20,870 --> 02:31:19,040  
which is causing all the positives it's

3358  
02:31:23,590 --> 02:31:20,880  
back there in the back of your throat

3359  
02:31:26,630 --> 02:31:23,600  
where you carry a lot of viruses

3360  
02:31:29,270 --> 02:31:26,640  
your your body kind of keeps a

3361  
02:31:31,030 --> 02:31:29,280  
a library of viruses that you've been up

3362  
02:31:32,950 --> 02:31:31,040  
against

3363  
02:31:34,070 --> 02:31:32,960

and that's where they keep it but you

3364

02:31:36,150 --> 02:31:34,080

know where else they

3365

02:31:37,429 --> 02:31:36,160

what they out there are doing there

3366

02:31:40,550 --> 02:31:37,439

they're putting in those

3367

02:31:43,510 --> 02:31:40,560

little tiny teeny

3368

02:31:44,150 --> 02:31:43,520

nano size microchips and they're telling

3369

02:31:47,590 --> 02:31:44,160

you

3370

02:31:50,790 --> 02:31:47,600

two

3371

02:31:53,110 --> 02:31:50,800

weeks as you might have it until we find

3372

02:31:56,790 --> 02:31:53,120

out if you have it or don't have it

3373

02:31:58,790 --> 02:31:56,800

so because you got tested you might have

3374

02:32:01,670 --> 02:31:58,800

it so you have warranty

3375

02:32:02,469 --> 02:32:01,680

and during that time they're going to

3376

02:32:05,190 --> 02:32:02,479

start

3377

02:32:05,990 --> 02:32:05,200

uh loading your information up on the

3378

02:32:11,910 --> 02:32:06,000

tracking

3379

02:32:13,190 --> 02:32:11,920

that is the devil and coordinate right

3380

02:32:15,270 --> 02:32:13,200

there

3381

02:32:16,710 --> 02:32:15,280

so let's say that you have the tracking

3382

02:32:20,550 --> 02:32:16,720

app and you go

3383

02:32:24,790 --> 02:32:20,560

to um go get some

3384

02:32:27,030 --> 02:32:24,800

fried chicken at i love fried chicken

3385

02:32:28,070 --> 02:32:27,040

okay so we're going to go to kfc we're

3386

02:32:31,349 --> 02:32:28,080

going to get some

3387

02:32:33,750 --> 02:32:31,359

fried chicken and it shows up on your

3388

02:32:34,790 --> 02:32:33,760

app it shows what time that you've been

3389

02:32:37,990 --> 02:32:34,800

there

3390

02:32:41,510 --> 02:32:38,000

now on somebody else's app who

3391

02:32:45,830 --> 02:32:41,520

just tested positive for covid

3392

02:32:48,389 --> 02:32:45,840

they go to the kfc an hour before you

3393

02:32:51,830 --> 02:32:48,399

and they pick up their chicken and so

3394

02:32:54,630 --> 02:32:51,840

now they know that you've been

3395

02:32:55,670 --> 02:32:54,640

so now they call you up and say you have

3396

02:32:58,950 --> 02:32:55,680

to

3397

02:32:59,590 --> 02:32:58,960

go in for a two week quarantine and you

3398

02:33:02,950 --> 02:32:59,600

have to

3399

02:33:05,349 --> 02:33:02,960

quarantine on your own until

3400

02:33:05,990 --> 02:33:05,359

uh you know and if you can't quarantine

3401  
02:33:09,429 --> 02:33:06,000  
on your

3402  
02:33:13,110 --> 02:33:09,439  
own then we will come in and take

3403  
02:33:17,349 --> 02:33:13,120  
your children and we will put your

3404  
02:33:20,550 --> 02:33:17,359  
children into a safe place away from you

3405  
02:33:22,630 --> 02:33:20,560  
if you don't have two bathrooms in your

3406  
02:33:26,230 --> 02:33:22,640  
house

3407  
02:33:29,590 --> 02:33:26,240  
you might consider not

3408  
02:33:30,469 --> 02:33:29,600  
taking the coved test oh yeah i'm not

3409  
02:33:38,389 --> 02:33:30,479  
taking it

3410  
02:33:45,030 --> 02:33:41,590  
yeah no it's it's it's it's

3411  
02:33:47,190 --> 02:33:45,040  
it's two weeks

3412  
02:33:49,510 --> 02:33:47,200  
and then you get out of a quarantine for

3413  
02:33:52,790 --> 02:33:49,520

two weeks you go to the grocery store

3414

02:33:55,910 --> 02:33:52,800

on the tracking app and

3415

02:33:56,870 --> 02:33:55,920

then an hour before you get there the

3416

02:34:00,469 --> 02:33:56,880

clerk

3417

02:34:03,349 --> 02:34:00,479

that you use just tested for covid so

3418

02:34:04,469 --> 02:34:03,359

now your quarantined for another two

3419

02:34:06,550 --> 02:34:04,479

weeks

3420

02:34:08,230 --> 02:34:06,560

jeez who's just they're just taking over

3421

02:34:12,230 --> 02:34:08,240

your life for freaking

3422

02:34:15,670 --> 02:34:12,240

ever yeah yeah it's it's ridiculous

3423

02:34:19,469 --> 02:34:15,680

and the only way that you can get

3424

02:34:24,950 --> 02:34:19,479

off of that cycle is to

3425

02:34:30,710 --> 02:34:28,550

it seems too easy vaccinated

3426

02:34:32,230 --> 02:34:30,720

then it doesn't matter who you come up

3427

02:34:36,710 --> 02:34:32,240

against

3428

02:34:38,710 --> 02:34:36,720

i've you know the et's told me

3429

02:34:40,309 --> 02:34:38,720

that there's going to be a time that i'm

3430

02:34:42,790 --> 02:34:40,319

not going to be able to move out of my

3431

02:34:46,230 --> 02:34:42,800

city and i said my city is small

3432

02:34:50,309 --> 02:34:46,240

at the time i lived in a very small town

3433

02:34:53,750 --> 02:34:50,319

and it says needs not

3434

02:34:55,030 --> 02:34:53,760

be of any particular size but borders or

3435

02:34:58,309 --> 02:34:55,040

borders

3436

02:35:01,750 --> 02:34:58,319

oh wow and now

3437

02:35:05,349 --> 02:35:01,760

i heard today that

3438

02:35:08,790 --> 02:35:05,359

um arizona is considering

3439

02:35:11,590 --> 02:35:08,800

because we're numb we've had so many new

3440

02:35:12,469 --> 02:35:11,600

covid cases that are positive they're

3441

02:35:15,110 --> 02:35:12,479

considering

3442

02:35:16,389 --> 02:35:15,120

closing the borders you won't be able to

3443

02:35:19,990 --> 02:35:16,399

get in or out of

3444

02:35:21,910 --> 02:35:20,000

arizona holy cow yeah i think this thing

3445

02:35:24,469 --> 02:35:21,920

is far from over

3446

02:35:26,230 --> 02:35:24,479

to to say the least this is this was

3447

02:35:29,429 --> 02:35:26,240

that was just act one

3448

02:35:33,270 --> 02:35:29,439

yeah yeah it's uh i mean

3449

02:35:36,469 --> 02:35:33,280

you know uh and then the uh

3450

02:35:39,590 --> 02:35:36,479

the riots and you know

3451

02:35:43,429 --> 02:35:39,600

that whole thing oh my god yeah

3452

02:35:46,950 --> 02:35:43,439

i mean you have two black martyrs

3453

02:35:50,469 --> 02:35:46,960

killed by police that were both thugs

3454

02:35:53,670 --> 02:35:50,479

yeah and george floyd

3455

02:35:55,830 --> 02:35:53,680

uh let's see george floyd

3456

02:35:57,910 --> 02:35:55,840

knew the guy that killed him because

3457

02:36:01,910 --> 02:35:57,920

they worked for 17 years

3458

02:36:05,030 --> 02:36:01,920

at a a bar together

3459

02:36:08,389 --> 02:36:05,040

as bouncers and

3460

02:36:09,270 --> 02:36:08,399

which was also bus this bar was also

3461

02:36:12,230 --> 02:36:09,280

busted for

3462

02:36:12,590 --> 02:36:12,240

money laundering and child trafficking

3463

02:36:19,830 --> 02:36:12,600

and

3464

02:36:22,469 --> 02:36:19,840

mysteriously burnt down to the ground

3465

02:36:24,230 --> 02:36:22,479

uh you know right after floyd was

3466

02:36:30,950 --> 02:36:24,240

arrested

3467

02:36:31,750 --> 02:36:30,960

uh you know when they had him on the on

3468

02:36:33,990 --> 02:36:31,760

the ground

3469

02:36:36,070 --> 02:36:34,000

yeah he had no hair he was absolutely

3470

02:36:39,190 --> 02:36:36,080

bald shaved head

3471

02:36:44,469 --> 02:36:39,200

but when he was put into

3472

02:36:47,990 --> 02:36:44,479

the ambulance he had hair

3473

02:36:48,830 --> 02:36:48,000

and if you look at that video the one

3474

02:36:51,670 --> 02:36:48,840

thing that's

3475

02:36:52,710 --> 02:36:51,680

missing is the fact that nobody is

3476  
02:36:55,990 --> 02:36:52,720  
wearing a mask

3477  
02:37:00,230 --> 02:36:56,000  
it

3478  
02:37:03,349 --> 02:37:00,240  
especially at the

3479  
02:37:04,150 --> 02:37:03,359  
point where he's like putting a pen in

3480  
02:37:05,910 --> 02:37:04,160  
his mouth

3481  
02:37:07,190 --> 02:37:05,920  
through the through the mouth through

3482  
02:37:10,870 --> 02:37:07,200  
the mask

3483  
02:37:12,950 --> 02:37:10,880  
yeah oh

3484  
02:37:14,550 --> 02:37:12,960  
yeah we're looking at pictures right now

3485  
02:37:17,670 --> 02:37:14,560  
it was filmed

3486  
02:37:19,510 --> 02:37:17,680  
before kovid because nobody's wearing a

3487  
02:37:20,630 --> 02:37:19,520  
mask these people are coming out of a

3488  
02:37:24,950 --> 02:37:20,640

grocery store

3489

02:37:28,469 --> 02:37:24,960

that work there that are accusing him

3490

02:37:31,750 --> 02:37:28,479

of passing a 20 bill and

3491

02:37:32,230 --> 02:37:31,760

and then it comes out later that the

3492

02:37:35,510 --> 02:37:32,240

other

3493

02:37:39,510 --> 02:37:35,520

the that asian guy is

3494

02:37:44,070 --> 02:37:39,520

a police police guy that was there

3495

02:37:48,389 --> 02:37:44,080

for the floyd uh snuff video

3496

02:37:51,750 --> 02:37:48,399

his sister is married to

3497

02:37:54,870 --> 02:37:51,760

shavin so

3498

02:37:57,830 --> 02:37:54,880

that's his brother-in-law that is

3499

02:38:00,469 --> 02:37:57,840

standing next to him

3500

02:38:01,349 --> 02:38:00,479

and then when you look at when they're

3501  
02:38:05,030 --> 02:38:01,359  
putting

3502  
02:38:07,990 --> 02:38:05,040  
the body of floyd

3503  
02:38:08,309 --> 02:38:08,000  
they didn't even check his pulse no it

3504  
02:38:11,429 --> 02:38:08,319  
was

3505  
02:38:13,429 --> 02:38:11,439  
yeah

3506  
02:38:15,510 --> 02:38:13,439  
he wasn't pronounced dead he wasn't

3507  
02:38:17,349 --> 02:38:15,520  
pronounced dead on the scene it was

3508  
02:38:18,630 --> 02:38:17,359  
they pronounced him dead after they got

3509  
02:38:20,230 --> 02:38:18,640  
him to the hospital so

3510  
02:38:22,230 --> 02:38:20,240  
that's why they're worried i'm like are

3511  
02:38:25,190 --> 02:38:22,240  
they frozen like a side of beef

3512  
02:38:26,070 --> 02:38:25,200  
they don't do any kind of my nephew is

3513  
02:38:29,670 --> 02:38:26,080

an emt

3514

02:38:31,270 --> 02:38:29,680

he told me is the law you have it

3515

02:38:32,630 --> 02:38:31,280

doesn't matter if they're dead or not as

3516

02:38:33,429 --> 02:38:32,640

soon as you get there you have to

3517

02:38:36,710 --> 02:38:33,439

perform

3518

02:38:39,990 --> 02:38:36,720

cpr right right federal law

3519

02:38:42,870 --> 02:38:40,000

right these guys didn't do [h\_\_h] they

3520

02:38:43,990 --> 02:38:42,880

just picked him up and when you put him

3521

02:38:47,429 --> 02:38:44,000

on the gurney

3522

02:38:49,349 --> 02:38:47,439

you look at him he doesn't have any legs

3523

02:38:50,710 --> 02:38:49,359

and then they cut across then they cut

3524

02:38:53,830 --> 02:38:50,720

away and they cut

3525

02:38:54,830 --> 02:38:53,840

back and not only does he have legs but

3526

02:38:58,550 --> 02:38:54,840

he's got

3527

02:39:00,389 --> 02:38:58,560

hair and nobody's still wearing a mask

3528

02:39:02,309 --> 02:39:00,399

and they throw him in there like a piece

3529

02:39:05,270 --> 02:39:02,319

of meat and they

3530

02:39:07,190 --> 02:39:05,280

speed away and then we find out later

3531

02:39:10,309 --> 02:39:07,200

that shauvin and floyd

3532

02:39:12,309 --> 02:39:10,319

don't like each other they haven't they

3533

02:39:15,429 --> 02:39:12,319

haven't gotten along

3534

02:39:18,630 --> 02:39:15,439

and uh what probably happened

3535

02:39:21,670 --> 02:39:18,640

was the guy uh you know mirrors in

3536

02:39:24,710 --> 02:39:21,680

on it all these police are in on

3537

02:39:27,030 --> 02:39:24,720

it and they called up um

3538

02:39:29,110 --> 02:39:27,040

shaving they said hey yeah your buddy

3539

02:39:31,030 --> 02:39:29,120

here he's trying to pass one of the fake

3540

02:39:34,550 --> 02:39:31,040

20 dollar bills

3541

02:39:35,429 --> 02:39:34,560

oh they came there and they decided

3542

02:39:38,070 --> 02:39:35,439

they're gonna

3543

02:39:39,349 --> 02:39:38,080

like you're out of here or they're all

3544

02:39:40,710 --> 02:39:39,359

in on it and they say

3545

02:39:43,750 --> 02:39:40,720

we're going to pay you off we're going

3546

02:39:47,110 --> 02:39:43,760

to give new identity you're dead

3547

02:39:48,230 --> 02:39:47,120

and now you're a martyr and you know all

3548

02:39:52,389 --> 02:39:48,240

these people

3549

02:39:56,389 --> 02:39:52,399

i mean the guy got out of jail

3550

02:39:59,510 --> 02:39:56,399

recently after he held a gun to a black

3551  
02:40:02,309 --> 02:39:59,520  
pregnant lady's belly yep

3552  
02:40:04,630 --> 02:40:02,319  
and told her you know give me drugs or

3553  
02:40:07,830 --> 02:40:04,640  
money

3554  
02:40:08,469 --> 02:40:07,840  
or you and your baby are dead yeah yeah

3555  
02:40:11,670 --> 02:40:08,479  
i've

3556  
02:40:14,070 --> 02:40:11,680  
and then they gang raped her her and

3557  
02:40:16,150 --> 02:40:14,080  
all of the people that he was you know

3558  
02:40:18,790 --> 02:40:16,160  
she gave him money and then

3559  
02:40:19,990 --> 02:40:18,800  
he and his four buddies that were

3560  
02:40:24,710 --> 02:40:20,000  
helping him with this

3561  
02:40:28,070 --> 02:40:24,720  
burglary gang raped her

3562  
02:40:30,630 --> 02:40:28,080  
now this is the guy that everybody is

3563  
02:40:32,309 --> 02:40:30,640

he's the martyr i i hope i hope that

3564

02:40:35,429 --> 02:40:32,319

this doesn't take away

3565

02:40:37,910 --> 02:40:35,439

from i mean this conspiracy thing like

3566

02:40:39,429 --> 02:40:37,920

this these facts and stuff like we need

3567

02:40:41,590 --> 02:40:39,439

to know about we need to know

3568

02:40:42,870 --> 02:40:41,600

what actually happened right like that's

3569

02:40:45,110 --> 02:40:42,880

super important

3570

02:40:46,150 --> 02:40:45,120

but i i just wanna for the listeners to

3571

02:40:48,389 --> 02:40:46,160

know that

3572

02:40:50,070 --> 02:40:48,399

this doesn't take away from the movement

3573

02:40:52,230 --> 02:40:50,080

i'm i'm kind of

3574

02:40:53,349 --> 02:40:52,240

i don't know i it's it's it's something

3575

02:40:55,269 --> 02:40:53,359

that i have

3576

02:40:56,550 --> 02:40:55,279

nothing to say about because i have no

3577

02:40:59,429 --> 02:40:56,560

experience

3578

02:41:01,110 --> 02:40:59,439

of of being a black person in in the

3579

02:41:03,910 --> 02:41:01,120

confrontation of police i do

3580

02:41:05,030 --> 02:41:03,920

know that it's a very big thing when

3581

02:41:07,190 --> 02:41:05,040

when you're a black

3582

02:41:08,550 --> 02:41:07,200

uh person of color uh dealing with

3583

02:41:11,429 --> 02:41:08,560

police that often

3584

02:41:13,190 --> 02:41:11,439

oh come on becomes violent you know oh

3585

02:41:16,389 --> 02:41:13,200

i'm gonna stop you right there because

3586

02:41:19,670 --> 02:41:16,399

number one my sister married a black guy

3587

02:41:21,910 --> 02:41:19,680

i've got twin black nieces so i'm

3588

02:41:23,750 --> 02:41:21,920

you know i feel like i'm exempt from

3589

02:41:27,269 --> 02:41:23,760

being a racist

3590

02:41:29,910 --> 02:41:27,279

i raise you know help raise these girls

3591

02:41:31,110 --> 02:41:29,920

i want to tell you something whenever a

3592

02:41:34,150 --> 02:41:31,120

policeman comes

3593

02:41:36,790 --> 02:41:34,160

into your uh you know

3594

02:41:37,429 --> 02:41:36,800

pulls up behind you and turns on their

3595

02:41:40,950 --> 02:41:37,439

lights

3596

02:41:43,429 --> 02:41:40,960

and you see it in your review mirror

3597

02:41:43,990 --> 02:41:43,439

it doesn't matter if you're black white

3598

02:41:47,110 --> 02:41:44,000

yellow

3599

02:41:50,550 --> 02:41:47,120

green purple there is

3600

02:41:53,429 --> 02:41:50,560

fear runs through your body i agree

3601  
02:41:54,070 --> 02:41:53,439  
even though you know you've done nothing

3602  
02:41:57,269 --> 02:41:54,080  
wrong i

3603  
02:42:00,630 --> 02:41:57,279  
totally agree with that and so

3604  
02:42:04,230 --> 02:42:00,640  
it's not about the black ma

3605  
02:42:07,510 --> 02:42:04,240  
lives matter yes black lives do matter

3606  
02:42:09,429 --> 02:42:07,520  
all lives matter all of them

3607  
02:42:10,630 --> 02:42:09,439  
well i think some people kind of suck so

3608  
02:42:13,830 --> 02:42:10,640  
single i don't know

3609  
02:42:16,790 --> 02:42:13,840  
one of them exactly

3610  
02:42:17,590 --> 02:42:16,800  
what happened is that we militarized the

3611  
02:42:25,349 --> 02:42:17,600  
police

3612  
02:42:30,389 --> 02:42:29,269  
nick on the the i mean the knee on the

3613  
02:42:33,590 --> 02:42:30,399

neck

3614

02:42:34,230 --> 02:42:33,600

that's a common tactic but used by the

3615

02:42:36,950 --> 02:42:34,240

israel

3616

02:42:37,510 --> 02:42:36,960

police they taught it to us which they

3617

02:42:40,790 --> 02:42:37,520

learned

3618

02:42:44,469 --> 02:42:40,800

from the nazis

3619

02:42:48,510 --> 02:42:44,479

yep i i was aware of that yeah yeah

3620

02:42:51,910 --> 02:42:48,520

you know it's that time we have to

3621

02:42:54,469 --> 02:42:51,920

demilitarize the police 100 percent

3622

02:42:55,510 --> 02:42:54,479

i believe that for sure a black uniform

3623

02:42:59,110 --> 02:42:55,520

let's put them back

3624

02:43:02,230 --> 02:42:59,120

into khakis yeah you know and and

3625

02:43:04,389 --> 02:43:02,240

maybe maybe i'm thinking maybe a stretch

3626  
02:43:06,830 --> 02:43:04,399  
jumpsuit of some sort so they're really

3627  
02:43:09,830 --> 02:43:06,840  
comfortable and you know

3628  
02:43:12,230 --> 02:43:09,840  
um yeah i guess

3629  
02:43:12,950 --> 02:43:12,240  
i guess the point i'm i'm absolutely

3630  
02:43:15,830 --> 02:43:12,960  
serious

3631  
02:43:17,269 --> 02:43:15,840  
the the problem is that you're taking

3632  
02:43:20,710 --> 02:43:17,279  
people

3633  
02:43:23,030 --> 02:43:20,720  
that uh have nothing

3634  
02:43:24,790 --> 02:43:23,040  
in their life and so they join the

3635  
02:43:28,630 --> 02:43:24,800  
military

3636  
02:43:32,070 --> 02:43:28,640  
they learn

3637  
02:43:34,389 --> 02:43:32,080  
military police policies

3638  
02:43:36,070 --> 02:43:34,399

then they get out of the military and

3639

02:43:39,190 --> 02:43:36,080

they go into

3640

02:43:42,710 --> 02:43:39,200

government as either um

3641

02:43:46,389 --> 02:43:42,720

you know a policeman a

3642

02:43:50,389 --> 02:43:46,399

sheriff or even

3643

02:43:53,429 --> 02:43:50,399

you know some sort of spy or

3644

02:43:56,710 --> 02:43:53,439

uh security uh

3645

02:43:59,590 --> 02:43:56,720

something some

3646

02:43:59,910 --> 02:43:59,600

they protect the president i mean there

3647

02:44:04,150 --> 02:43:59,920

is

3648

02:44:08,309 --> 02:44:04,160

was

3649

02:44:10,150 --> 02:44:08,319

that back in the years of obama

3650

02:44:11,510 --> 02:44:10,160

they decided that they were going to

3651  
02:44:14,230 --> 02:44:11,520  
take all of this

3652  
02:44:15,110 --> 02:44:14,240  
old military stuff and instead of

3653  
02:44:18,150 --> 02:44:15,120  
selling it

3654  
02:44:21,429 --> 02:44:18,160  
at you know um

3655  
02:44:25,670 --> 02:44:21,439  
one of those outlet stores for

3656  
02:44:28,950 --> 02:44:25,680  
military garb yeah the depots

3657  
02:44:36,870 --> 02:44:28,960  
yeah you know everything

3658  
02:44:41,750 --> 02:44:39,590  
they decided no we're not going to throw

3659  
02:44:43,750 --> 02:44:41,760  
away this stuff this stuff is too

3660  
02:44:46,389 --> 02:44:43,760  
good we're not going to we're not going

3661  
02:44:49,670 --> 02:44:46,399  
to sell the public

3662  
02:44:53,269 --> 02:44:49,680  
these these steel american steel

3663  
02:44:54,469 --> 02:44:53,279

reinforced cars we can get more money

3664

02:44:57,429 --> 02:44:54,479

recycling it

3665

02:44:58,150 --> 02:44:57,439

and we can we can get more money taking

3666

02:45:05,590 --> 02:44:58,160

these

3667

02:45:07,110 --> 02:45:05,600

from uh the gulf war and giving them to

3668

02:45:10,070 --> 02:45:07,120

the chicago police

3669

02:45:12,150 --> 02:45:10,080

yep yep now when you have a hammer

3670

02:45:15,349 --> 02:45:12,160

everything looks like a nail doesn't it

3671

02:45:16,950 --> 02:45:15,359

that's right that is right yeah i

3672

02:45:19,349 --> 02:45:16,960

i am completely against the

3673

02:45:21,910 --> 02:45:19,359

militarization of the of the police

3674

02:45:24,150 --> 02:45:21,920

uh that's the reason we have a military

3675

02:45:27,269 --> 02:45:24,160

in the first place

3676

02:45:28,710 --> 02:45:27,279

yeah exactly yeah so i think it's you

3677

02:45:30,790 --> 02:45:28,720

know it's just a

3678

02:45:32,230 --> 02:45:30,800

matter of time that people are just

3679

02:45:35,349 --> 02:45:32,240

going to say no

3680

02:45:38,630 --> 02:45:35,359

yeah yeah you know it's it's not

3681

02:45:41,910 --> 02:45:38,640

i'm i mean believe me i

3682

02:45:42,309 --> 02:45:41,920

i've marched in civil rights marches

3683

02:45:45,510 --> 02:45:42,319

i've

3684

02:45:48,630 --> 02:45:45,520

marched in vietnam protests right

3685

02:45:50,150 --> 02:45:48,640

i have i've been there i've worked in

3686

02:45:53,269 --> 02:45:50,160

the state capitals

3687

02:45:57,590 --> 02:45:53,279

i see what was going on

3688

02:46:00,950 --> 02:45:57,600

and i do know that everything

3689

02:46:03,190 --> 02:46:00,960

if it's happening it's planned

3690

02:46:03,990 --> 02:46:03,200

yeah i know absolutely and i think

3691

02:46:06,550 --> 02:46:04,000

everybody

3692

02:46:07,830 --> 02:46:06,560

else is waking up to that fact too

3693

02:46:09,190 --> 02:46:07,840

because

3694

02:46:11,190 --> 02:46:09,200

they're sitting at home they've got

3695

02:46:12,870 --> 02:46:11,200

nothing else to do but stare at their

3696

02:46:16,389 --> 02:46:12,880

navel and contemplate

3697

02:46:20,389 --> 02:46:16,399

why they're here and the ass start

3698

02:46:21,030 --> 02:46:20,399

asking questions so you know this whole

3699

02:46:24,469 --> 02:46:21,040

thing

3700

02:46:24,790 --> 02:46:24,479

i hope backfires a hundred percent oh me

3701

02:46:28,230 --> 02:46:24,800

too

3702

02:46:32,469 --> 02:46:28,240

right i'm behind the movement per se

3703

02:46:36,630 --> 02:46:32,479

right but the movement gives you no

3704

02:46:37,990 --> 02:46:36,640

excuse at all to take somebody else's

3705

02:46:41,190 --> 02:46:38,000

property away from them

3706

02:46:44,710 --> 02:46:41,200

by burning it by you know

3707

02:46:48,070 --> 02:46:44,720

by occupying it uh

3708

02:46:52,070 --> 02:46:48,080

you know that it gives you no reason

3709

02:46:55,349 --> 02:46:52,080

to break the law yeah absolutely you can

3710

02:47:00,230 --> 02:46:55,359

you can peacefully protest you can

3711

02:47:04,309 --> 02:47:00,240

peacefully occupy government

3712

02:47:04,790 --> 02:47:04,319

areas parks and city halls and all of

3713

02:47:07,110 --> 02:47:04,800

that

3714

02:47:07,990 --> 02:47:07,120

right but you can't go into somebody's

3715

02:47:10,790 --> 02:47:08,000

business

3716

02:47:11,110 --> 02:47:10,800

and throw a molotov cocktail into it

3717

02:47:17,750 --> 02:47:11,120

right

3718

02:47:18,950 --> 02:47:17,760

you can't go into a shoe store and take

3719

02:47:21,590 --> 02:47:18,960

all the shoes

3720

02:47:23,030 --> 02:47:21,600

just do it yeah it's like all your anger

3721

02:47:25,510 --> 02:47:23,040

is directed at the wrong

3722

02:47:27,269 --> 02:47:25,520

people but when you're funded by the

3723

02:47:28,710 --> 02:47:27,279

clintons and soros i mean what do you

3724

02:47:31,750 --> 02:47:28,720

expect you know

3725

02:47:34,070 --> 02:47:31,760

that's their job oh my goodness well i'm

3726

02:47:36,230 --> 02:47:34,080

glad that you gave me a platform tonight

3727

02:47:37,670 --> 02:47:36,240

so i can get that off my chest oh no

3728

02:47:41,030 --> 02:47:37,680

worries no worries

3729

02:47:44,630 --> 02:47:41,040

and what the et said was

3730

02:47:48,070 --> 02:47:44,640

we want you to believe in us but not too

3731

02:47:49,750 --> 02:47:48,080

much take care of your own business yeah

3732

02:47:51,830 --> 02:47:49,760

that makes sense that makes sense i like

3733

02:47:52,790 --> 02:47:51,840

that well i would like to kind of round

3734

02:47:56,550 --> 02:47:52,800

this back

3735

02:47:59,510 --> 02:47:56,560

uh into the ets i had a question for you

3736

02:48:01,910 --> 02:47:59,520

i uh i recently i wanted to get your

3737

02:48:02,230 --> 02:48:01,920

thoughts on this and see what you think

3738

02:48:09,830 --> 02:48:02,240

i

3739

02:48:12,870 --> 02:48:09,840

had we had went out to

3740

02:48:14,469 --> 02:48:12,880

uh fredericksburg out here in texas and

3741

02:48:16,150 --> 02:48:14,479

uh

3742

02:48:18,070 --> 02:48:16,160

we ended up seeing something pretty

3743

02:48:21,830 --> 02:48:18,080

interesting out in the sky

3744

02:48:25,750 --> 02:48:21,840

um they were they were

3745

02:48:29,110 --> 02:48:25,760

little lights um but they they

3746

02:48:30,630 --> 02:48:29,120

had this flash to it it would flash or

3747

02:48:32,309 --> 02:48:30,640

it would come on

3748

02:48:34,950 --> 02:48:32,319

and then it would turn off for a few

3749

02:48:35,990 --> 02:48:34,960

seconds and then it would flash a couple

3750

02:48:38,469 --> 02:48:36,000

times

3751

02:48:40,309 --> 02:48:38,479

and then it just stayed there and then

3752

02:48:43,510 --> 02:48:40,319

it would just disappear

3753

02:48:45,269 --> 02:48:43,520

and then later on about maybe 20 minutes

3754

02:48:48,469 --> 02:48:45,279

later right before we left

3755

02:48:49,429 --> 02:48:48,479

it showed up again and it was right off

3756

02:48:51,990 --> 02:48:49,439

in the in the

3757

02:48:52,790 --> 02:48:52,000

in the tree line right and you know my

3758

02:48:54,950 --> 02:48:52,800

buddy

3759

02:48:57,030 --> 02:48:54,960

he knows that you know i we do the the

3760

02:48:58,870 --> 02:48:57,040

podcast and so you know we were kind of

3761

02:49:00,389 --> 02:48:58,880

they were like wow i've never seen

3762

02:49:02,070 --> 02:49:00,399

anything like that before and i was like

3763

02:49:05,269 --> 02:49:02,080

yeah it was pretty interesting

3764

02:49:07,429 --> 02:49:05,279

you know we i can't tell you what it was

3765

02:49:08,550 --> 02:49:07,439

right but all i know is that it looked

3766

02:49:10,710 --> 02:49:08,560

definitely funny

3767

02:49:12,550 --> 02:49:10,720

and it kind of resembled kind of what we

3768

02:49:14,710 --> 02:49:12,560

saw out in sedona

3769

02:49:15,990 --> 02:49:14,720

well and ben i forgot to tell you this

3770

02:49:16,790 --> 02:49:16,000

part when i was telling you this story

3771

02:49:20,469 --> 02:49:16,800

but

3772

02:49:22,630 --> 02:49:20,479

uh right after that had happened

3773

02:49:23,910 --> 02:49:22,640

i woke up i woke up in the middle of the

3774

02:49:27,349 --> 02:49:23,920

night and i

3775

02:49:31,190 --> 02:49:27,359

had this memory this extremely

3776

02:49:35,110 --> 02:49:31,200

clear memory of me being a child

3777

02:49:38,710 --> 02:49:35,120

and waking up as a child um

3778

02:49:41,110 --> 02:49:38,720

and i we talk about this fascination

3779

02:49:42,309 --> 02:49:41,120

that we have with like ufos and aliens

3780

02:49:45,030 --> 02:49:42,319

and things like that

3781

02:49:46,070 --> 02:49:45,040

and my fascination kind of came from

3782

02:49:50,309 --> 02:49:46,080

like this

3783

02:49:53,750 --> 02:49:50,319

extreme fear like i was terrified

3784

02:49:56,309 --> 02:49:53,760

of like aliens when i was a kid and uh

3785

02:49:58,550 --> 02:49:56,319

i you know i could never pinpoint like

3786

02:50:02,550 --> 02:49:58,560

the exact moment that i happened but

3787

02:50:05,590 --> 02:50:02,560

i woke up and i remembered

3788

02:50:09,030 --> 02:50:05,600

as a me being a child waking up

3789

02:50:11,110 --> 02:50:09,040

and like being extremely like

3790

02:50:12,630 --> 02:50:11,120

freaked out for some reason and i didn't

3791

02:50:15,990 --> 02:50:12,640

know what it was

3792

02:50:17,349 --> 02:50:16,000

um but then my story kind of starts

3793

02:50:18,710 --> 02:50:17,359

usually like when i tell people how did

3794

02:50:21,910 --> 02:50:18,720

you get into this and like

3795

02:50:22,870 --> 02:50:21,920

i i saw uh my mom was watching fire in

3796

02:50:25,830 --> 02:50:22,880

the sky

3797

02:50:26,950 --> 02:50:25,840

and i i had snuck in you know to the

3798

02:50:29,030 --> 02:50:26,960

living room and i had

3799

02:50:30,070 --> 02:50:29,040

seen this part you know and it kind of

3800

02:50:31,429 --> 02:50:30,080

freaked me out and

3801  
02:50:33,510 --> 02:50:31,439  
you know i always kind of attributed

3802  
02:50:35,910 --> 02:50:33,520  
that to maybe like why i was so scared

3803  
02:50:37,750 --> 02:50:35,920  
like as a child i saw this scary movie

3804  
02:50:40,469 --> 02:50:37,760  
and it freaked me out

3805  
02:50:41,990 --> 02:50:40,479  
but i had this i had this this this

3806  
02:50:45,269 --> 02:50:42,000  
breakthrough in my head

3807  
02:50:46,389 --> 02:50:45,279  
like as a child before i had even seen

3808  
02:50:49,750 --> 02:50:46,399  
the movie

3809  
02:50:50,150 --> 02:50:49,760  
of being very familiar like having like

3810  
02:50:55,269 --> 02:50:50,160  
this

3811  
02:50:57,910 --> 02:50:55,279  
the movie was like kind of

3812  
02:50:59,590 --> 02:50:57,920  
i it's hard to explain it it's really

3813  
02:51:01,429 --> 02:50:59,600

hard to explain but yeah it definitely

3814

02:51:04,469 --> 02:51:01,439

struck a nerve with me but

3815

02:51:06,389 --> 02:51:04,479

it was like maybe like a week or two ago

3816

02:51:07,830 --> 02:51:06,399

that i i just woke up in the middle of

3817

02:51:10,870 --> 02:51:07,840

the night and i had this

3818

02:51:14,469 --> 02:51:10,880

very very clear memory

3819

02:51:18,070 --> 02:51:14,479

of me being scared as a child whoa

3820

02:51:19,830 --> 02:51:18,080

yeah wow and i i don't know

3821

02:51:21,269 --> 02:51:19,840

i don't know i don't know anything about

3822

02:51:22,710 --> 02:51:21,279

it you know i don't

3823

02:51:24,469 --> 02:51:22,720

i don't think i've ever had an

3824

02:51:27,349 --> 02:51:24,479

experience i don't think

3825

02:51:29,190 --> 02:51:27,359

you know you know what do i know i've

3826

02:51:31,990 --> 02:51:29,200

never been regressed i've never

3827

02:51:33,750 --> 02:51:32,000

you know but you know well the next time

3828

02:51:35,750 --> 02:51:33,760

i see you i guess we're gonna have to do

3829

02:51:38,150 --> 02:51:35,760

a regression honey

3830

02:51:38,870 --> 02:51:38,160

that's what it sounds like to me it

3831

02:51:42,230 --> 02:51:38,880

sounds like

3832

02:51:44,790 --> 02:51:42,240

uh something triggered

3833

02:51:46,550 --> 02:51:44,800

that memory for a reason yeah that's

3834

02:51:47,510 --> 02:51:46,560

exactly what i was thinking because i

3835

02:51:49,670 --> 02:51:47,520

mean you know we had

3836

02:51:51,190 --> 02:51:49,680

you know me and ben had seen this thing

3837

02:51:52,950 --> 02:51:51,200

out in sedona and

3838

02:51:55,030 --> 02:51:52,960

nothing and then you know i'm out with

3839

02:51:57,110 --> 02:51:55,040

my wife and a couple friends and

3840

02:51:58,309 --> 02:51:57,120

we see this thing again and then a few

3841

02:52:00,389 --> 02:51:58,319

days later

3842

02:52:02,630 --> 02:52:00,399

just randomly i woke up in the middle of

3843

02:52:05,269 --> 02:52:02,640

the night and like i say i wake up

3844

02:52:05,670 --> 02:52:05,279

at five in the morning every morning so

3845

02:52:09,190 --> 02:52:05,680

i

3846

02:52:11,349 --> 02:52:09,200

to go back to sleep

3847

02:52:13,349 --> 02:52:11,359

but i could not go back to sleep because

3848

02:52:17,510 --> 02:52:13,359

this memory was like

3849

02:52:20,469 --> 02:52:17,520

crystal clear of me as a child

3850

02:52:21,030 --> 02:52:20,479

and it was just so strange okay i

3851  
02:52:22,630 --> 02:52:21,040  
couldn't

3852  
02:52:24,550 --> 02:52:22,640  
i still like can't get over it like

3853  
02:52:26,710 --> 02:52:24,560  
that's gotta mean something it was

3854  
02:52:29,110 --> 02:52:26,720  
it was weird it was weird yeah but for

3855  
02:52:32,070 --> 02:52:29,120  
some reason i

3856  
02:52:32,950 --> 02:52:32,080  
i i made this connection between that

3857  
02:52:36,469 --> 02:52:32,960  
time when i

3858  
02:52:38,790 --> 02:52:36,479  
saw you know fire in the sky sneaking in

3859  
02:52:39,910 --> 02:52:38,800  
you know with my mom and then earlier on

3860  
02:52:41,670 --> 02:52:39,920  
in my life

3861  
02:52:43,030 --> 02:52:41,680  
as a child for some reason those two

3862  
02:52:45,750 --> 02:52:43,040  
things like connected

3863  
02:52:46,230 --> 02:52:45,760

for whatever reason i have no idea i

3864

02:52:47,510 --> 02:52:46,240

don't know

3865

02:52:49,429 --> 02:52:47,520

i just wanted to get your thoughts on

3866

02:52:52,469 --> 02:52:49,439

that maybe you think it's maybe some

3867

02:52:55,670 --> 02:52:52,479

like random connection or something

3868

02:52:59,990 --> 02:52:55,680

i i do i think that uh it's

3869

02:53:04,630 --> 02:53:02,870

well you know that same everything

3870

02:53:08,230 --> 02:53:04,640

happens for a reason

3871

02:53:09,429 --> 02:53:08,240

yeah yeah uh you were here in sedona you

3872

02:53:13,429 --> 02:53:09,439

were

3873

02:53:15,830 --> 02:53:13,439

thinking about these

3874

02:53:16,550 --> 02:53:15,840

weird things was this before or after

3875

02:53:19,830 --> 02:53:16,560

ufo

3876

02:53:21,830 --> 02:53:19,840

congress um so the

3877

02:53:23,190 --> 02:53:21,840

the most recent one when we went to

3878

02:53:27,110 --> 02:53:23,200

fredericksburg was

3879

02:53:27,510 --> 02:53:27,120

after ufo congress yeah so i mean you

3880

02:53:34,309 --> 02:53:27,520

know

3881

02:53:35,750 --> 02:53:34,319

the i i just think that anybody that

3882

02:53:37,750 --> 02:53:35,760

comes on this path

3883

02:53:39,590 --> 02:53:37,760

everybody that i meet at these

3884

02:53:42,710 --> 02:53:39,600

conferences

3885

02:53:45,750 --> 02:53:42,720

they have something

3886

02:53:50,950 --> 02:53:45,760

that is a piece of the puzzle and

3887

02:53:53,429 --> 02:53:50,960

you know i can see it immediately

3888

02:53:55,830 --> 02:53:53,439

when i meet people is probably why i

3889

02:54:00,070 --> 02:53:55,840

took you guys by the hands and said

3890

02:54:03,590 --> 02:54:00,080

this is my friend that's not my friend

3891

02:54:07,110 --> 02:54:03,600

because you guys really

3892

02:54:10,630 --> 02:54:07,120

have a piece of the puzzle and

3893

02:54:13,990 --> 02:54:10,640

until we know what the puzzle

3894

02:54:14,630 --> 02:54:14,000

is it's hard to even know what the piece

3895

02:54:17,510 --> 02:54:14,640

is

3896

02:54:18,389 --> 02:54:17,520

right you just have to keep you know

3897

02:54:20,309 --> 02:54:18,399

like

3898

02:54:21,910 --> 02:54:20,319

when you have one of those sweaters and

3899

02:54:24,070 --> 02:54:21,920

it's got a thread that

3900

02:54:25,190 --> 02:54:24,080

bothers you and then you start pulling

3901

02:54:29,110 --> 02:54:25,200

out the thread

3902

02:54:30,950 --> 02:54:29,120

it starts unraveling and unraveling yeah

3903

02:54:32,630 --> 02:54:30,960

yeah i think you need to just keep

3904

02:54:34,550 --> 02:54:32,640

pulling up

3905

02:54:37,590 --> 02:54:34,560

yeah i think that's every day and it's

3906

02:54:40,230 --> 02:54:37,600

going to unravel the story that you

3907

02:54:40,950 --> 02:54:40,240

knew always existed there in the first

3908

02:54:42,389 --> 02:54:40,960

place

3909

02:54:44,630 --> 02:54:42,399

you know that's funny you say that

3910

02:54:47,030 --> 02:54:44,640

jocelyn like it always does feel like a

3911

02:54:49,110 --> 02:54:47,040

family familiarity every time we hear

3912

02:54:50,230 --> 02:54:49,120

something mind-blowing from either you

3913

02:54:53,750 --> 02:54:50,240

or or

3914

02:54:57,750 --> 02:54:53,760

uh uh melinda

3915

02:55:00,309 --> 02:54:57,760

or lauren yeah it always feels like

3916

02:55:02,070 --> 02:55:00,319

once i know about it that initial shock

3917

02:55:05,510 --> 02:55:02,080

wave is over it's almost

3918

02:55:07,910 --> 02:55:05,520

like this feeling of i knew it i knew it

3919

02:55:08,790 --> 02:55:07,920

yeah like that was just confirmation

3920

02:55:10,790 --> 02:55:08,800

you're just coming

3921

02:55:12,630 --> 02:55:10,800

you're not coming here for any psychic

3922

02:55:14,150 --> 02:55:12,640

information you're just coming here for

3923

02:55:16,550 --> 02:55:14,160

confirmation yeah

3924

02:55:17,510 --> 02:55:16,560

and that's what i tell most of people

3925

02:55:20,790 --> 02:55:17,520

that

3926

02:55:24,469 --> 02:55:20,800

want to have like greetings from me

3927

02:55:27,990 --> 02:55:24,479

um it's i'm just

3928

02:55:28,710 --> 02:55:28,000

confirming exactly what they already

3929

02:55:35,349 --> 02:55:28,720

know

3930

02:55:38,389 --> 02:55:35,359

from

3931

02:55:41,590 --> 02:55:38,399

on the other side and that

3932

02:55:45,510 --> 02:55:41,600

this whole cove thing is

3933

02:55:49,110 --> 02:55:45,520

really showing us that how corrupt

3934

02:55:52,230 --> 02:55:49,120

our entire government is and

3935

02:55:54,870 --> 02:55:52,240

how we need to start making

3936

02:55:56,230 --> 02:55:54,880

better decisions and being a little bit

3937

02:55:59,269 --> 02:55:56,240

more involved

3938

02:56:01,670 --> 02:55:59,279

and not so lackadaisical

3939

02:56:02,389 --> 02:56:01,680

and you know trusting others completely

3940

02:56:06,070 --> 02:56:02,399

agree with that

3941

02:56:09,590 --> 02:56:06,080

excuse you know quote air quotes

3942

02:56:12,550 --> 02:56:09,600

uh experts to make our decisions

3943

02:56:13,429 --> 02:56:12,560

for us this is like that's not working

3944

02:56:17,030 --> 02:56:13,439

yeah

3945

02:56:18,230 --> 02:56:17,040

every everybody has to step up everybody

3946

02:56:22,309 --> 02:56:18,240

is an individual

3947

02:56:26,550 --> 02:56:22,319

and all lives matter all your opinions

3948

02:56:28,870 --> 02:56:26,560

matter all of your energy matters and

3949

02:56:31,030 --> 02:56:28,880

the only way that we're going to get

3950

02:56:35,110 --> 02:56:31,040

over to the other side

3951  
02:56:38,950 --> 02:56:35,120  
is when we come together and love and

3952  
02:56:42,550 --> 02:56:38,960  
in unity and if you don't agree

3953  
02:56:46,070 --> 02:56:42,560  
with everything that i say that's fine

3954  
02:56:49,750 --> 02:56:46,080  
let's i mean it was fine before covid

3955  
02:56:52,349 --> 02:56:49,760  
why is it so different now yeah

3956  
02:56:53,590 --> 02:56:52,359  
what difference does it make if i'm a

3957  
02:56:57,110 --> 02:56:53,600  
libertarian

3958  
02:56:59,429 --> 02:56:57,120  
a democrat or a republican or the man in

3959  
02:57:01,990 --> 02:56:59,439  
the moon it doesn't matter

3960  
02:57:03,030 --> 02:57:02,000  
i am your sister and i am standing next

3961  
02:57:06,630 --> 02:57:03,040  
to you

3962  
02:57:10,150 --> 02:57:06,640  
with love and companionship

3963  
02:57:14,630 --> 02:57:10,160

and humanity and

3964

02:57:18,469 --> 02:57:14,640

knowing that there is a higher law

3965

02:57:22,309 --> 02:57:18,479

and as soon as we understand that

3966

02:57:25,349 --> 02:57:22,319

we can step up to that higher law

3967

02:57:28,230 --> 02:57:25,359

and we can start

3968

02:57:30,469 --> 02:57:28,240

speaking from our heart our truth

3969

02:57:33,910 --> 02:57:30,479

desires

3970

02:57:37,110 --> 02:57:33,920

then we will jump the shark

3971

02:57:41,349 --> 02:57:37,120

and become a much better mankind a much

3972

02:57:43,830 --> 02:57:41,359

kinder mankind and it doesn't matter

3973

02:57:45,269 --> 02:57:43,840

what the bankers say it doesn't matter

3974

02:57:48,630 --> 02:57:45,279

how much money

3975

02:57:52,550 --> 02:57:48,640

you have in the bank what matters

3976

02:57:53,910 --> 02:57:52,560

is how much love you can give humanity

3977

02:57:57,990 --> 02:57:53,920

to make this a better

3978

02:58:01,349 --> 02:57:58,000

world that was beautiful that was good

3979

02:58:04,870 --> 02:58:01,359

i loved it i loved it excellent yeah

3980

02:58:05,429 --> 02:58:04,880

you know guys beautiful i love you so

3981

02:58:08,710 --> 02:58:05,439

much

3982

02:58:14,230 --> 02:58:12,230

i know it just flies by so fast when

3983

02:58:17,110 --> 02:58:14,240

we have you guys on keeps looking out

3984

02:58:21,110 --> 02:58:19,510

oh man well that was a great note to end

3985

02:58:23,830 --> 02:58:21,120

on yeah that was a great

3986

02:58:25,510 --> 02:58:23,840

some positivity yes and encouragement i

3987

02:58:26,710 --> 02:58:25,520

love it i love it we love you so much

3988

02:58:29,030 --> 02:58:26,720

jocelyn thank you so much

3989

02:58:30,389 --> 02:58:29,040

i love you too guys you take care of

3990

02:58:34,070 --> 02:58:30,399

that little baby girl

3991

02:58:37,190 --> 02:58:34,080

oh i will get to sedona whenever you can

3992

02:58:41,750 --> 02:58:37,200

or i'll see you at the next

3993

02:58:45,510 --> 02:58:41,760

available conference absolutely

3994

02:58:48,389 --> 02:58:45,520

okay you guys all right josh love and

3995

02:58:50,309 --> 02:58:48,399

signing off this is jocelyn buckner from

3996

02:58:53,510 --> 02:58:50,319

sedona arizona

3997

02:58:55,429 --> 02:58:53,520

and i'm out of here perfect

3998

02:58:57,429 --> 02:58:55,439

all right we'll talk to you later have a

3999

02:59:01,830 --> 02:58:57,439

good night all right

4000

02:59:05,110 --> 02:59:01,840

bye bye yeah it was great man

4001  
02:59:08,469 --> 02:59:05,120  
wow oh

4002  
02:59:11,269 --> 02:59:08,479  
dude like what it was cool because that

4003  
02:59:13,349 --> 02:59:11,279  
was a different perspective

4004  
02:59:15,349 --> 02:59:13,359  
from her right like that was a different

4005  
02:59:17,590 --> 02:59:15,359  
like kind of like

4006  
02:59:18,950 --> 02:59:17,600  
it was like a different jocelyn almost

4007  
02:59:20,309 --> 02:59:18,960  
like the first time we had her

4008  
02:59:21,990 --> 02:59:20,319  
yeah where it was just like a lot of

4009  
02:59:23,910 --> 02:59:22,000  
stories explanation

4010  
02:59:26,309 --> 02:59:23,920  
yeah this was kind of the same thing at

4011  
02:59:28,070 --> 02:59:26,319  
the beginning but then she was like hey

4012  
02:59:29,590 --> 02:59:28,080  
yeah you know well that's kind of the

4013  
02:59:31,830 --> 02:59:29,600

side that you and i have both

4014

02:59:33,510 --> 02:59:31,840

seen personally with josh like getting

4015

02:59:34,630 --> 02:59:33,520

to know her as a person which i really

4016

02:59:36,309 --> 02:59:34,640

appreciated

4017

02:59:38,070 --> 02:59:36,319

because i feel like yeah halfway through

4018

02:59:39,990 --> 02:59:38,080

it's like let me

4019

02:59:42,469 --> 02:59:40,000

tell me tell you how i really feel about

4020

02:59:45,429 --> 02:59:42,479

stuff you know we started getting into

4021

02:59:47,590 --> 02:59:45,439

the the king stuff yeah which was

4022

02:59:50,870 --> 02:59:47,600

amazing timing anyway

4023

02:59:53,990 --> 02:59:50,880

to talk about that um i mean yeah we

4024

02:59:55,510 --> 02:59:54,000

we got into some political things i

4025

02:59:58,150 --> 02:59:55,520

still have some things to

4026

03:00:00,550 --> 02:59:58,160

get off my chest about the black lives

4027

03:00:03,349 --> 03:00:00,560

matter movement i mean

4028

03:00:05,429 --> 03:00:03,359

look i we don't know where they're

4029

03:00:08,550 --> 03:00:05,439

coming from i just want to say this like

4030

03:00:09,030 --> 03:00:08,560

i don't want to have this be a platform

4031

03:00:11,190 --> 03:00:09,040

to

4032

03:00:12,389 --> 03:00:11,200

be one-sided or the other because i feel

4033

03:00:14,950 --> 03:00:12,399

like

4034

03:00:16,309 --> 03:00:14,960

i don't have a perspective all my

4035

03:00:19,190 --> 03:00:16,319

perspective is that i

4036

03:00:20,070 --> 03:00:19,200

i do see i come from a family of of law

4037

03:00:21,910 --> 03:00:20,080

enforcement and

4038

03:00:24,150 --> 03:00:21,920

and i know that there are good people in

4039

03:00:27,030 --> 03:00:24,160

law enforcement and there are bad people

4040

03:00:28,950 --> 03:00:27,040

and i feel like you hear more and you

4041

03:00:31,349 --> 03:00:28,960

see more my black friends say that

4042

03:00:32,150 --> 03:00:31,359

that you they have to hide from the

4043

03:00:33,910 --> 03:00:32,160

police even

4044

03:00:35,349 --> 03:00:33,920

they're just sitting in their front yard

4045

03:00:36,230 --> 03:00:35,359

like i just know that from personal

4046

03:00:38,150 --> 03:00:36,240

experience

4047

03:00:40,230 --> 03:00:38,160

like it's different like that's all i

4048

03:00:42,230 --> 03:00:40,240

want to to to say

4049

03:00:43,429 --> 03:00:42,240

now that you know i guess we do have a

4050

03:00:46,070 --> 03:00:43,439

platform but

4051  
03:00:47,349 --> 03:00:46,080  
there is a difference between a white

4052  
03:00:49,990 --> 03:00:47,359  
person a mexican person

4053  
03:00:51,349 --> 03:00:50,000  
a black person a filipino person a

4054  
03:00:53,429 --> 03:00:51,359  
chinese person

4055  
03:00:55,910 --> 03:00:53,439  
everybody's different i think that the

4056  
03:00:59,030 --> 03:00:55,920  
america knows that there is a difference

4057  
03:00:59,510 --> 03:00:59,040  
and we're we're we're paying attention

4058  
03:01:01,429 --> 03:00:59,520  
to

4059  
03:01:03,190 --> 03:01:01,439  
the the people that are getting

4060  
03:01:04,150 --> 03:01:03,200  
discriminated against the most i do

4061  
03:01:06,950 --> 03:01:04,160  
believe that exists

4062  
03:01:08,070 --> 03:01:06,960  
and that's what needs to be fixed there

4063  
03:01:10,469 --> 03:01:08,080

doesn't need to be

4064

03:01:12,150 --> 03:01:10,479

a difference yes in the way it's handled

4065

03:01:14,630 --> 03:01:12,160

yeah between whoever you are

4066

03:01:16,070 --> 03:01:14,640

yep and that needs to be fixed and i

4067

03:01:17,830 --> 03:01:16,080

think jocelyn kind of hit the

4068

03:01:19,510 --> 03:01:17,840

nail right on the head on when she was

4069

03:01:21,670 --> 03:01:19,520

like yeah we need to stop

4070

03:01:23,190 --> 03:01:21,680

militarizing the police exactly and just

4071

03:01:24,950 --> 03:01:23,200

letting these people come in

4072

03:01:27,349 --> 03:01:24,960

right you know with these tactics that

4073

03:01:29,670 --> 03:01:27,359

were taught to us by the [h\_\_h] nazis

4074

03:01:30,870 --> 03:01:29,680

exactly it's just we need to we need to

4075

03:01:33,429 --> 03:01:30,880

reel this [h\_\_h] in

4076

03:01:36,790 --> 03:01:33,439

right she wasn't saying oh it doesn't

4077

03:01:39,830 --> 03:01:36,800

exist she was saying yes it does exist

4078

03:01:41,110 --> 03:01:39,840

but the reason why the the [h\_\_h] has gone

4079

03:01:42,790 --> 03:01:41,120

sour is because it is

4080

03:01:44,230 --> 03:01:42,800

militarized they learn this [h\_\_h] from

4081

03:01:47,990 --> 03:01:44,240

the nazis like this is

4082

03:01:48,309 --> 03:01:48,000

racism yeah so i mean like i i left to

4083

03:01:51,510 --> 03:01:48,319

pee

4084

03:01:54,790 --> 03:01:51,520

not because i was trying to

4085

03:01:56,950 --> 03:01:54,800

not whatever but yeah uh yeah i

4086

03:01:57,830 --> 03:01:56,960

i i felt like there was some tension for

4087

03:02:00,550 --> 03:01:57,840

a little bit but

4088

03:02:01,990 --> 03:02:00,560

i mean dude i i totally i back up

4089

03:02:05,269 --> 03:02:02,000

jocelyn i love her like

4090

03:02:08,550 --> 03:02:05,279

to the fullest and her perspective is is

4091

03:02:11,030 --> 03:02:08,560

it totally uh yeah well that's what this

4092

03:02:13,670 --> 03:02:11,040

show is about man yeah ufos aliens all

4093

03:02:16,070 --> 03:02:13,680

things weird and uh you know we're we're

4094

03:02:17,190 --> 03:02:16,080

not a gotcha kind of a show no i want to

4095

03:02:18,870 --> 03:02:17,200

hear your opinion

4096

03:02:20,630 --> 03:02:18,880

yeah that's what it's all about yeah and

4097

03:02:23,269 --> 03:02:20,640

then whoever listens to this

4098

03:02:24,150 --> 03:02:23,279

can can hear your opinion as well and if

4099

03:02:28,070 --> 03:02:24,160

they

4100

03:02:30,469 --> 03:02:28,080

cool move on to the next one

4101  
03:02:32,309 --> 03:02:30,479  
you know i prefer not for everybody not

4102  
03:02:34,469 --> 03:02:32,319  
to talk about politics but i'd rather

4103  
03:02:37,110 --> 03:02:34,479  
just stick to aliens

4104  
03:02:39,030 --> 03:02:37,120  
[h\_\_h] but yeah you know but if you can

4105  
03:02:41,110 --> 03:02:39,040  
make the connection then

4106  
03:02:42,870 --> 03:02:41,120  
yeah then hit the ball well that's the

4107  
03:02:45,750 --> 03:02:42,880  
thing is that i think that jocelyn

4108  
03:02:46,550 --> 03:02:45,760  
has a very i mean man she's she's so

4109  
03:02:48,550 --> 03:02:46,560  
smart like she's

4110  
03:02:50,070 --> 03:02:48,560  
able to connect all these things yeah

4111  
03:02:53,110 --> 03:02:50,080  
you know yeah and she was

4112  
03:02:56,469 --> 03:02:53,120  
like yeah oh my god

4113  
03:02:59,190 --> 03:02:56,479

there is there is a huge web

4114

03:03:00,150 --> 03:02:59,200

and man yeah that was just that was such

4115

03:03:03,030 --> 03:03:00,160

an awesome

4116

03:03:05,510 --> 03:03:03,040

talk dude yeah that was really good i

4117

03:03:07,670 --> 03:03:05,520

love that we got to talk about like

4118

03:03:10,070 --> 03:03:07,680

this the dark [h\_\_h] we've been talking

4119

03:03:13,590 --> 03:03:10,080

about yeah like adrenochrome

4120

03:03:14,790 --> 03:03:13,600

and the illuminati and like sacrificing

4121

03:03:17,510 --> 03:03:14,800

babies and

4122

03:03:18,950 --> 03:03:17,520

imperialism and [h\_\_h] like that that was

4123

03:03:21,990 --> 03:03:18,960

cool you know like people give

4124

03:03:24,870 --> 03:03:22,000

alex jones [h\_\_h] for right like yeah yeah

4125

03:03:25,590 --> 03:03:24,880

but you know look into it look into it i

4126  
03:03:28,790 --> 03:03:25,600  
don't know

4127  
03:03:29,110 --> 03:03:28,800  
we might sound crazy but ah there's it's

4128  
03:03:32,389 --> 03:03:29,120  
fun

4129  
03:03:34,710 --> 03:03:32,399  
crazy but it's

4130  
03:03:35,429 --> 03:03:34,720  
worth looking into right exactly because

4131  
03:03:38,150 --> 03:03:35,439  
you're about to

4132  
03:03:40,469 --> 03:03:38,160  
say we'll say that the fraud the turn of

4133  
03:03:42,790 --> 03:03:40,479  
the frogs gay

4134  
03:03:45,030 --> 03:03:42,800  
that's what else i'm gonna say no that's

4135  
03:03:48,230 --> 03:03:45,040  
that's not at all

4136  
03:03:51,429 --> 03:03:51,030  
oh man well that was a good one man yeah

4137  
03:03:53,269 --> 03:03:51,439  
uh

4138  
03:03:54,950 --> 03:03:53,279

and i think that's that's about it for

4139

03:03:59,429 --> 03:03:54,960

me dude yeah me too brother oh yeah

4140

03:04:03,830 --> 03:04:01,110

oh we hit wedding rings dude oh dude

4141

03:04:13,630 --> 03:04:06,870

yeah it was cool all right my hands are